# PFRS disclosure and content Compiled by Isla Lipana & Co.

pwc

# PFRS disclosure and content Checklists

### Introduction

The PH Disclosure and Content Checklist database contains a series of checklists used as guides for determining whether financial statements (and certain other accompanying information) comply with applicable disclosure requirements. The checklist do not purport to be complete in all respects or include references to all published pronouncements, guidelines, interpretations, or similar items. The disclosure and content checklists are NOT a substitute for authoritative accounting and auditing literature, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulations, or other official instructions, pronouncements, or published regulations nor does its use substitute for sound technical, professional, and business judgment.

The Disclosure and Content Checklist have been prepared for use as checklists for public and non-public companies. The disclosure requirements are mainly based on Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS), Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS), SIC/IFRIC interpretations approved and issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC) of the Philippines, as well as the disclosure requirements of the Securities Regulation Code (SRC) Revised Rules 68 and 68.1 and other relevant SEC Circulars which are effective for financial statements beginning on or after January 1, 2005. They cover not only disclosure requirements but also the accounting treatment for certain transactions. The optional disclosures are underscored.

The Primary Checklist is designed as general-purpose checklists and need to be supplemented by the appropriate specialized industry disclosure and content guides for non-life insurance companies, banks, and construction contractors where accounting pronouncements have been issued locally. These are not a substitute for professional judgment as to the essential question of fair presentation. The Supplementary Checklist addresses the disclosure and content requirements for specific financial statement items and the accounting treatment of certain transactions. The references in the Checklists are not a complete itemized list of all disclosures and content requirements but are more in the nature of a general guide to broad areas. When the conditions described are present, a thorough reading of the indicated reference is necessary.

Firm policy requires completion of the full disclosure and content checklists for all financial statements. Non-compliance requires an explanation to the Accounting Consulting Service Partner.

These checklists do not cover disclosures required by the rules of applicable local regulatory agencies such as the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas for banks and other financial institutions, the SEC for finance and pre-need companies, the Philippine Stock Exchange for stock brokers, the Insurance Commission for insurance companies, among others.

For entities covered by "PFRS for Small and Medium-sized Entities" (PFRS for SMEs) which is effective January 1, 2010 (may be early adopted beginning January 1, 2009), a separate PFRS for SMEs Disclosure and Content Checklist must be used.

# Full Disclosure Primary Checklist

The Full Disclosure and Content Checklist – Primary is presented in a format designed to facilitate the collection and review of disclosures for each component of general purpose financial statements. Where appropriate, all disclosures have been grouped by subject. Additional notes and explanations in the checklist are shown in italics. Underlined provisions represent optional disclosures (dv).

- a.) The engagement team shall accomplish the checklist in full. In cases where a certain item in the checklist is not applicable to the reporting entity, an option is given to the engagement team to determine whether the specific section is applicable or not to the entity by selecting the box located at the right corner of the checklist as follows:
  - A ('Applicable') the section is applicable to the reporting entity
  - N/A (Not Applicable) the section is not applicable to the reporting entity

For "A" answer, the database will automatically provide the corresponding checklist.

Note: This option is on a selected basis only, not all sections in the checklist have this option.

- b.) In the fourth column box (headed 'Y-NO-NA-NM'), one of the following should be marked for each applicable disclosure item:
- Y ('YES') the appropriate disclosure has been made; or
- NO ('No') the appropriate disclosure has not been made/particular requirement not complied with
- NA ('Not Applicable') the item does not apply to the reporting entity; or
- NM ('Not Material') the item is regarded as not material to the financial statements of the reporting entity.
- \* In case of a NO answer, the engagement team shall provide explanation/justification for not meeting the disclosure requirements and how it will be addressed.
- c) The fifth column box on each line ([ ]) can be used to insert a reference to the relevant part of the financial statements and/or can be used for additional comments.

### PRIMARY CHECKLIST

# SECTION 1- REPORTS, COMPONENTS, REPRESENTATIVE and STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

1	Ref	ts of Financial Reports submitted to SEC Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		Financial reports submitted to the SEC should		110			
		contain the following:					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	i Statement of Management's Responsibility					
	68 & 68.1					-	
	SRC Rule	ii Statement of Representation - FOR FIRST					
	68 & 68.1	TIME FILING					
	SRC Rule	iii Report of Independent Auditors		A .			
	68 & 68.1 SRC Rule	iv Comparative Balance Sheets					
	68 & 68.1	iv Comparative balance sheets					
	SRC Rule	v Comparative Income Statements					
	68 & 68.1	v Comparative income statements					
	SRC Rule	vi Comparative Statements of Changes in					
	68 & 68.1	Equity					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	vii Comparative Cash Flow Statements					
	68 & 68.1						
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	viii General Notes to Financial Statements					
	68 & 68.1	<u> </u>					
	272	Submission to SEC					
	SEC	Financial statements submitted to the SEC					
	checklist	should be stamped "RECEIVED" by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.					
	SRC Rule	For corporations filing under <b>Rule 68</b> (and					
	68 (3.d)	therefore not covered by Rule 68.1), the					
	00 (3.4)	external auditor must issue a <b>supplemental</b>					
		written statement.					
		.10					
		NOTE: Refer to the Knowledge Link					
		Database for the copy of the template					
		applicable for Corporation, Branch,					
		Regional Head Quarter, Regional					
		Operating Head Quarter and					
		Representative Office.					
		Such statement may be incorporated in the					
		report accompanying the Income Tax Return,					
		which is required to be submitted with the					
		Bureau of Internal Revenue. (Note: The SEC					
		stated that this report may be filed with					
		the BIR, together with the other					
		representations to be made. The BIR-					
		acknowledged copies of the reports					
		filed will also be the same copies to be					
		filed with the SEC.)					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	To support the above statement, the auditor					
	should undertake the audit procedures deem					
	necessary, such as the following:					
	Obtain a certification from the issuer's					
	corporate secretary on the number of					
	stockholders and their corresponding					
	shareholdings;					
	Siture in ordings,					
	2. Inspect the stock and transfer book and					
	conduct the tests needed to validate their			_ (		1
	entries and balances.					
	Identification of the Financial					
DAG .	Statements	- (				
PAS 1.49	The financial statements shall be identified					
	clearly and distinguished from other information in the same published document.		ń			
PAS 27.42	When separate financial statements are	10				
1 AS 2/.42	prepared for a parent that elects not to prepare					
	consolidated financial statements in					
	accordance with paragraph 10 of PAS 27,					
	disclose:					
	(a) the fact that the financial statements are					
	separate financial statements; that the					
	exemption from consolidation has been					
	used; the name and country of					
	incorporation or residence of the entity					
	whose consolidated financial statements					
	that comply with International Financial					
	Reporting Standards have been produced for public use; and the address where those					
	consolidated financial statements are					
	obtainable;					
	(b) a list of significant investments in					
	subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities and					
	associates, including the name, country of					
4	incorporation or residence, proportion of					
-0	ownership interest and, if different,					
	proportion of voting power held; and					
	(c) a description of the method used to					
	account for the investments listed under					
PAS 1.51	(b) above.  Identify each financial statement and notes.					
1 70 1.91	Disclose the following prominently and					
	repeatedly when necessary for a proper					
	understanding of the information presented:					
	(a) Name of reporting entity or other means of					
	identification, and any change in					
	information from the preceding reporting					
	period;					

	Kei	Components	0	INO		IAIAI	Remarks
	Ref	Components	YES	Ma	NT A	NM	Remarks
	Kei	Components (b) Whether the financial statements cover the	ILS	NO	NA	ININI	Kemarks
		individual entity or a group of entities;					
		(c) The date of the end of the reporting period					
		or the period covered by the financial					
		statements;					
		(d) The presentation currency as defined in					
		PAS 21;					
		(e) The level of rounding used in presenting the amounts in the financial statements.					
		the amounts in the imancial statements.					
•	Ctatament	f Managamant'a Ragnangihility			_	1	
2	Statement of	f Management's Responsibility				<u> </u>	
		General			U		
	SRC Rule	1 The Statement of Management's	1	a 121			
	68 & 68.1	Responsibility should be signed by the (1)	1		1		
	00 & 00.1	Chairman of the Board, (2)					
		CEO/President, (3) CFO/Treasurer, <b>OR</b>	170				
		(4) Resident Agent.	10				
	SEC	(4) Kesident Agent.					
	Comment	<b>NOTE:</b> The Statement of Management's					
		Responsibility should be strictly signed by the					
		persons required by SRC Rule 68 & 68.1. The					
		same persons occupying the positions					
		disclosed in the Statement of Management's					
		Responsibility should be consistent with the					
		company's General Information Sheet					
		submitted to the SEC. The Statement of					
		Management's Responsibility should contain					
		reference to the comparative periods being					
		presented in the financial statements					
		submitted to the SEC.					
		The reporting period stated in the Statement					
		of Management's Responsibility should be for					
		the comparative period (or periods in case a					
	4	company presents more than one comparative					
		period (e.g., companies reporting under SRC					
	- 0	Rule 68.1 or when a company presents a					
		restatement of the earliest comparative					
		period) presented in the cover page of the					
		financial statements.					
	CDCD 1	- ml					
	SRC Rule	2 The statement should contain the following					
	68 & 68.1	information:					
		i The financial statements have been					
		prepared in conformity with					
		PFRS/other framework (e.g. Non-					
		PFRS Framework).					
		ii Management maintains a system of					
		accounting and reporting which					

Ref

Components

YES No NA NM Remarks

	Ref	Comp	onents	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
			provides for necessary internal					
			controls.					
	SRC Rule	iii						
	68.1		RULE 68.1 (PUBLIC					
			<b>COMPANIES)</b> - Management has					
			disclosed to the audit committee and to					
			its external auditor (a) significant					
			deficiencies and (b) material weakness					
			on internal controls and (c) fraud that					
			involves management or other					
			employees who exercise significant					
		<u> </u>	roles in internal controls.			_ (	$\Theta$	
		iv						
		ļ	financial statements.					
		V	Independent auditors were appointed	1				
	OP OP 1		by the stockholders.		U			
	SRC Rule		dependent auditor has been		iri			
	68 and	au	ly accredited by the SEC	Va.				
	68.1	4 E(		~				
	SRC Rule		OR COMPANIES COVERED					
	68.1		Y RULE 68.1 (PUBLIC OMPANIES) - The Statement					
			Management's Responsibility					
			s to be signed under oath					
			otarized).					
	SRC Rule		COMPANIES COVERED BY RULE					
	68.1(Secti		PUBLIC COMPANIES) - The					
	on 3.b), as		man of the Board shall sign the					
	amended		ment even if he/she is not one of					
			ompany's executive officers.					
			he shall sign on the basis of the					
			sentation stated in the 3rd					
		paraç	graph of the Statement.					
<u> </u>	Report of Inc	depende	nt Auditor					
.3	•							
3				1		1	1	
3		Gener						
<u>3</u>	SRC Rule	The fo	llowing should be clearly indicated on					
3	68 and	The fo						
3		The fo	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:					
3	68 and	The fo the Inc	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report be Independent Auditor's signature					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th iii Th	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report the Independent Auditor's signature the financial statements covered by the					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th iii Th re	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report to Independent Auditor's signature to financial statements covered by the port					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th iii Th rej iv Th	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report be Independent Auditor's signature be financial statements covered by the port be certifying accountant's license, Tax					
3	68 and	i Da ii Th iii Th re iv Th	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report be Independent Auditor's signature be financial statements covered by the port be certifying accountant's license, Tax centification and PTR numbers, and the					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th iii Th rej iv Th Idd reg	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report the Independent Auditor's signature the financial statements covered by the port the certifying accountant's license, Tax the entification and PTR numbers, and the gistration/accreditation number with					
3	68 and	The fo the Ind i Da ii Th iii Th rej iv Th Idd reg BC	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report be Independent Auditor's signature be financial statements covered by the port be certifying accountant's license, Tax centification and PTR numbers, and the gistration/accreditation number with DA/PRC					
	68 and	i Da ii Th iii Th iii Th re iv Th Idd rea BC iv Co	llowing should be clearly indicated on dependent Auditor's Report:  ate of Independent Auditor's report the Independent Auditor's signature the financial statements covered by the port the certifying accountant's license, Tax the entification and PTR numbers, and the gistration/accreditation number with					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	certifying partner shall sign his/her own signature and shall indicate that he/she is signing for the firm, the name of which is printed in the report.  Indicate the SEC accreditation number of the Firm and the signing partner.					
4	Representati	on as to the audit					
		Comoral					
	SRC Rule	General  1 The report should state that the			7	•	
	68 and 68.1	examination was made in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing.			G		
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	2 If the auditor has scope limitation, designate any auditing procedure deemed necessary under the circumstances of the particular case.	0	b			
			10				
5	Opinion to b	e Expressed					
		General					
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	1 The External Auditor has rendered an opinion on the following issues:					
		<ul> <li>a financial statements covered by the report, and</li> <li>b the accounting policies and practices are reflected therein</li> </ul>					
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	2 The opinion is clear whether it is:					
		a Unqualified					
		b Qualified					
		c Disclaimer d Adverse					
	SRC Rule	FOR COMPANIES COVERED BY RULE					
	68.1 (Section 2)	68.1 (PUBLIC COMPANIES)  Note: SRC Rule 68.1, section 2 entitled					
	2,0	"AUDITOR'S OPINION ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" states the following provisions:					
		Audited financial statements of companies covered by this Rule with an auditor's opinion that is other than unqualified because of departure(s) from the generally accepted accounting principles in the Philippines shall be deemed not filed and					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		shall give rise to the imposition of appropriate sanctions on the company.					
		The Commission reserves the right to obtain clarification or to question other modifications in the report issued by the external auditor which it deems unreasonable.					
		un eusonaoie.					
6	Exceptions						
		General				7	1
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	1 Any matter to which the independent CPA takes exception shall be clearly identified, the exception thereto specifically and clearly stated and to the extent practicable, the effect of each such exception on the		9	G		
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	related financial statements given.  In cases when financial statements filed with the Commission pursuant to its rules and regulations are prepared in accordance with accounting principles for which there is no substantial authoritative support, such financial statements will be presumed to be misleading or inaccurate despite disclosures contained in the report of the accountant or in footnotes to the financial statements provided the matters involved are material.					
	SRC Rule 68 and 68.1	In cases where there is a difference of opinion between the Commission and the corporation as to the proper principles of accounting to be followed, disclosure will be accepted in lieu of correction of the financial statements themselves only if the points involved are such that there is substantial authoritative support for the practices followed by the corporation and the position of the Commission has not previously been expressed in rules, regulations or other official pronouncements of the Commission.					
7		eportorial/Communication Requirements (Refer Groups A to D)	to AAN	200	6-39)	for co	overed
	SEC Memo Circular 13 Series of 2006	1 Report the following to the SEC, in the appropriate form, within 30 days from submission of findings to the client, if the client fails to report the same to the SEC within 5 days from receipt of findings from					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		the auditors:					
		(i) Any material findings involving fraud					
		or error;					
		(ii) Losses or potential losses the aggregate					
		of which amounts to at least 10% of					
		consolidated total assets;					
		(iii) Any finding that the consolidated					
		assets, on a going concern basis, are no					
		longer adequate to cover total claims of					
		creditors; (iv) Material internal control weaknesses					
		which may lead to financial reporting				7	
		problems.					
	SEC	2 Communicate to the Audit Committee or its					
	Memo	equivalent or those charged with corporate					
	Circular	governance prior to the filing of the audit			l.		
	13 Series	report the following:					
	of 2006		10	r			
		(i) Critical accounting policies and					
		practices;	4				
		(ii) Alternative accounting treatments;					
		(iii) Other material written					
		communications (reports on internal					
		controls, Schedule of Unadjusted					
		Differences, engagement letter, independence letter)					
		independence letter)					
SECT	ION II - SCI	HEDULES REQUIRED FOR REPORTING					
	Schedules re	equired for reporting companies under Section 17.2					
		Schedules:					
	SRC Rule	Schedule A. Marketable Securities (Note					
	68.1	2) - (Current Marketable Equity Securities					
		(Note 2) and Other Short-Term Cash					
		Investments).					
		1. In support of the caption Current					
		Marketable Equity Securities (Note 2) in					
		the balance sheet, if the greater of the					
		aggregate cost or the aggregate market					
		value of current marketable equity					
		securities as of the balance sheet date					
		constitute 10 per cent or more of total					
		assets.					
		2. In support of the caption Other Short-					
		Term Cash Investments, if the amount at					
		which other short-term cash investments					
		shown in the balance sheet constitutes 10 per cent or more of total assets, and					
		per cent of more of total assets, and					
	1				1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	3. In support of the caption Current Marketable Equity Securities (Note 2) and Other Short-Term Cash Investments in the balance sheet, if the greater of the aggregate cost or the aggregate market value of current marketable equity securities (Note 2) plus the amount at which other short term cash investments is shown in the balance sheet as of the balance sheet date.					
SRC Rule 68.1	Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related parties).  This schedule shall be filed with respect to each person among the directors, officers, employees, and principal stockholders (other than related parties) from whom an aggregate indebtedness of more than P100,000 or one per cent of total assets, which ever is loss in	0	v	G	0,	
	per cent of total assets, whichever is less, is due.					
SRC Rule 68.1	For the purposes of this schedule, exclude in the determination of the amount of indebtedness all amounts receivable from such persons for purchases subject to usual terms, for ordinary travel and expense advances and for other such items arising in the ordinary course of business.					
SRC Rule 68.1	Schedule C. Non-current Marketable Equity Securities (Note 2), Other Long- Term Investments in Stocks, and Other Investments - This schedule may be omitted if:  1. The sum of the captions Non-current Marketable Equity Securities (Note 2), Other Long-Term Investments, and Other Investments in the related balance sheet does not exceed five per cent of total assets as shown in the related balance sheet at either the beginning or end of the period or  2. There has been no material changes in the information required to be filed from the last previously reported.					
SRC Rule 68.1	Schedule D. Indebtedness of Unconsolidated Subsidiaries and Related parties - This schedule may be					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		omitted if:					
		1. The amount of all indebtedness of Related parties to the registrant in such balance sheet does not exceed five per cent of total assets as shown in the related balance sheet at either the beginning or end of the period or					
		2. There has been no material changes in the information required to be filed from the last previously reported.				0	4
	SRC Rule	Schedule E. Intangible Assets - Other					
	68.1	<b>Assets</b> – This schedule shall be filed in support of the caption Intangible Assets in the		0.4			
		balance sheet.					
	SRC Rule	Schedule F. Long-Term Debt – This					
	68.1	schedule shall be filed in support of the caption					
		Long-Term Debt in the balance sheet.					
	SRC Rule	Schedule G. Indebtedness to Related	P				
	68.1	<b>Parties</b> - This schedule shall be filed to list					
		the total of all non-current Indebtedness to					
		Related Parties included in the balance sheet.					
		This schedule may be omitted if:					
		mb. real to delando conte Deland Desire					
		1. The total Indebtedness to Related Parties					
		included in such balance sheet does not					
		exceed five per cent of total assets as shown in the related balance sheet at either the					
		beginning or end of the period; or					
		_, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
		2. There have been no changes in the information required to be filed from that					
		last previously reported.					
	SRC Rule	Schedule H. Guarantees of Securities of					
	68.1	Other Issuers This schedule shall be filed					
	30.1	with respect to any guarantees of securities of					
		other issuing entities by the issuer for whom					
	-	the statement is filed.					
	SRC Rule	Schedule I. Capital Stock - This schedule					
	68.1	shall be filed in support of caption Capital					
		Stock in the balance sheet.					
SECT	ION III - GI	ENERAL DISCLOSURES AND ACCOUNTING	POL	ICIE	S	-	
1010	General Di	caloguras					
AOIa 1	General Di	1 General					
1	PAS 1.15	Financial statements present fairly the					
	1 AS 1.15	financial statements present famy the financial position, financial performance and					
		cash flows of an entity. Fair presentation					
		requires the faithful representation of the					
		effects of transactions, other events and					
		once of transactions, other events and			I		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	conditions in accordance with the definitions and recognition criteria for assets, liabilities,					
	income and expenses set out in the					
	'Framework for preparation and presentation					
	of financial statements' (Framework). The					
	application of PFRSs, with additional					
	disclosure when necessary, is presumed to					
	result in financial statements that achieve a fair					
	presentation.					
	An entity prepares its financial statements, except for cash flow information, using the					
	accrual basis of accounting.				0	
PAS 1.10	(a) Include the following components of the					
1110 1110	financial statements:					
	i Statement of Financial Position as at					
	the end of the period					
	ii Separate of Income for the Period (if					
	presented)	(0)				
PAS 1.12	TATIL a comment of the town out of					
	Where a separate Statement of Income is presented, display					
	immediately before the statement of					
	comprehensive income					
	iii Statement of Comprehensive Income					
	for the period					
	iv Statement of Changes in Equity for the					
	period					
	v Statement of Cash flows for the period vi Notes, and for PUBLIC COMPANIES					
	the supplementary SEC schedules					
	(Refer to Contents Checklist -					
	Schedules Required for Reporting					
	Companies Under Section 17.2 of the					
	SRC at the end of the 2006 Disclosure					
	Checklist), comprising a summary of					
	significant accounting policies and					
	other explanatory notes					
	viiStatement of Financial Position as at the beginning of the earliest					
	comparative period when an entity					
	applies an accounting policy					
	retrospectively or makes retrospective					
	restatement of items, or when it					
	reclassifies items in its financial					
	statements					
	An ontity may use titles for the					
	An entity may use titles for the statements other than those used in this					
	Standard.					
PAS 1.49	(b) Clearly identify and distinguish from					
• •	other information in the same published					

 Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	documents the financial statements (i.e.,					
	annual report)					
PAS 1.11	Present with equal prominence all of the financial statements.					
PAS 1.51	(c) Clearly identify each component of the					
CDC Dla	financial statements.					
SRC Rule	(d) Disclose reason(s) for the omission of any					
68(2.d.iii) PAS 1.16	required financial statements.  (e) Include the disclosure that the financial					
PAS 1.10	statements comply with Philippine					
					0	
	Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS)					
	(i.e., an explicit and unreserved					
	statement) or if in accordance with a					
	framework other than PFRS, (a) financial			ı		
	reporting standards in the Philippines					
	for (describe entity group or industry	0				
	group, where applicable) or (b)	VO				
	accounting principles generally accepted					
	in the Philippines for (describe entity	*				
	group or industry group, where					
	applicable).					
	Note: Financial statements should not be					
	described as complying with the specified					
	framework in the Philippines unless they					
	comply with all the requirements of each					
	applicable PAS/PFRS, each applicable					
	interpretation of the FRSC, and rules of					
	regulatory bodies (SEC, IC, BSP, etc).					
PAS 1.112	(f) In the notes to financial statements of an					
	entity:					
	i present information about the basis					
	of preparation of the financial					
	statements and the specific					
	accounting policies used in					
	accordance with paragraphs 117-124					
-	of PAS 1;					
	ii disclose the information required by					
	PAS/PFRS that is not presented					
	elsewhere in the financial statements;					
	and					
	iii provide additional information that is					
	not presented elsewhere in the					
	financial statements, but is relevant					
	to an understanding of any of them.					
PAS 1.113	(g) Present notes to the financial statements					
	in a systematic manner.					
PAS 1.113	(h) Ensure that each item on the face of the					
1110 11113	statements of financial position,					
	statements of infancial position, statements of comprehensive income, in					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS 1.114	the separate income statement (if presented) and in the statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows is cross-referenced to any related information in the notes.  Notes are normally presented in the following order to assist users to understand the financial statements and to compare them with financial statements of other entities (unless considered necessary or desirable to vary the order):  (a) statement of compliance with IFRSs (see PAS 1.16);  (b) summary of significant accounting policies applied (see PAS 1 para 117);  (c) supporting information for items presented in the statements of financial position and of comprehensive income, in the separate income statement (if presented), and in the statements of changes in equity and of cash flows, in the order in which each statement and each line item is presented; and  (d) other disclosures, including:  (i) contingent liabilities (see PAS 37) and unrecognized contractual commitments;  (ii) non-financial disclosures (see PFRS 7).		3	G	0*	
SRC Rule 68(5.d)	<ul><li>(i) Describe reason(s) for filing a single- period statement (e.g., first period of a new company)</li></ul>					
PAS 1.138	(j) Disclose the following information if it is not disclosed elsewhere in the information published with the financial statements:					
PAS 1.138(a) PAS 1.138(a)	i domicile, legal form, country of incorporation of the entity; ii the address of its registered office (or principal place of business, if different from the registered office);					
PAS 1.138(b)	iii description of the nature of the entity's operations and its principal activities;					
PAS 24.12	iv name of the immediate parent entity (or other controlling shareholder);					
PAS 1.138(c) dv	v name of the parent and the ultimate parent.					
av	vi <u>no. of employees - either as at the end</u> <u>of the period or the average number</u>					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	for the period					
PAS	vii if it is a limited life entity,					
1.138(d)	information regarding the length of its life.					
PAS 24.						
	If neither the parent entity nor the ultimate parent entity present financial statements available for public use, disclose the name of the next most senior parent that does so.				O*	
SEC	(k) The company has prepared two sets of			V		
Circular 2006, no.4	audited financial statements if the Company's functional currency is other than the Philippine Peso and chooses to present financial statements in Philippine	2	3			
	Peso.					
SEC	(l) Disclose in the audited financial					
Memo 5						
2005	stockholders owning 100 or more shares					
	each, including the date when the					
	company attained the status of a public					
	company under Section 17.2 of the					
PFRS	Securities Regulation Code.  (m) For companies with exploration and					
6.24(b)	evaluation activities, disclose the					
0.24(6)	amounts of assets, liabilities, income and					
	expense and operating and investing cash					
	flows arising from the exploration for and					
	evaluation of mineral resources.					
PAS 1.13	(n) Entities may present, outside the					
(dv)	financial statements, a financial review by					
	management that describes and explains					
	the main features of the entity's financial					
	performance and financial position and					
	the principal uncertainties it faces, including:					
	i the main factors and influences					
	determining financial performance,					
	including changes in the environment					
	in which the entity operates, the					
	entity's response to those changes					
	and their effect, and the entity's					
	policy for investment to maintain and					
	enhance financial performance,					
	including its dividend policy;					
	ii the entity's sources of funding and its					
	targeted ratio of liabilities to equity;					
	<u>and</u>					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	iii the entity's resources not recognized					
	in the statement of financial position					
	in accordance with PFRSs. (Note 3)					
PAS 1.14	(o) Provide environmental reports, value					
1713 1.14	added statements, etc. outside financial					
	statements if management believes that it					
	will assist users in making economic					
	decisions.					
PAS 1.27	(p) An entity should prepare its financial					
,	statements, except for cash flow					
	information, using the accrual basis of					
	accounting.			_ (	$\circ$	
SEC	(q) An entity should present an accounting				0	
Circular	policy for a significant account.					
2009,		1	OF			
no.8	A significant account means a statement of					
	financial position or statement to					
	comprehensive income line item, the					
	mount of which is equivalent to:					
	(i) For listed companies, public companies,					
	mutual funds, other issuers of securities					
	to the public, and pre-need companies:					
	5% or more of Total Current Assets, if it is					
	one of the current asset items;					
	5% of more of Total Non-Current Assets, if it					
	is one of the non-current asset items;					
	5% of more of Total Current Liabilities, if it is					
	one of the current liabilities items; 5% of more of Total Non-Current Liabilities,					
	if it is one of the non-current liabilities					
	items;					
	5% of more of Total Stockholders' Equity, if it					
	is one of the equity items <u>OR</u> the Total					
	Assets if there is capital deficiency;					
	5% of more of Gross Income, Cost of					
	Sales/Services or Total Operating					
	Expenses, as may be applicable.					
	(ii) For all other corporations, the threshold					
	shall be 10% or more of the items					
	mentioned in (i).					
PAS 1.116	1 0					
	basis of preparation of the financial					
	statements and specific accounting					
	policies may be presented as a separate					
DAC	section of the financial statements.					
PAS	(s) Provide additional disclosures when					
1.17(c)	compliance with the specific requirements in PFRSs is insufficient to					
	redifferents in PEKSS is instifficient to	1		I		

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		nauticular transactions, other events and					
		particular transactions, other events and conditions on the entity's financial					
		position and financial performance.					
	(Note 3) Un	derscored entries represent optional disclosures					
	(Note 3) On	derscored entries represent optional disclosures					
2	Departure fr	om a Standard or an Interpretation					
		2 Departure from a Standard or					
		an Interpretation					
	PAS 1.19	(a) Disclose the following in the					
		extremely rare circumstances					
		when management concludes that					
		compliance with a requirement of			_ (		
		a Standard or an Interpretation					
		would be misleading, that it			V		
		would conflict with the objective					
		of financial statements set out in					
		the Framework, the entity shall					
		depart from that requirement if	10	r			
		the relevant regulatory framework					
		requires, or otherwise does not	•				
		prohibit, such a departure, the					
		entity shall disclose:					
	PAS	i That management has concluded					
	1.20(a)	that the financial statements fairly					
	(u.)	present financial position, financial					
		performance and cash flows					
	PAS	ii That it has complied with all material					
	1.20(b)	respects with PFRS or if other than					
	1010(10)	PFRS, (a) the financial reporting					
		standards in the Philippines for					
		(describe entity group or industry					
		group, where applicable) or (b)					
		accounting principles generally					
		accepted in the Philippines for					
		(describe entity group or industry					
		group, where applicable). Except that					
		it has departed from a particular					
	and the same of	requirement in order to achieve fair					
		presentation.					
	PAS	iii The title of the Standard or					
	1.20(c)	Interpretation from which the entity					
	1.20(0)	has departed, the nature of the					
		departure, including the treatment					
		that the Standard or Interpretation					
		would require, the reason why that					
		treatment would be misleading in the					
		circumstances and the treatment					
	PAS	adopted					
		iv The financial effect of the departure					
	1.20(d)	on each item in the financial					
		statements that would have been	1				

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
					Ī		
		reported in complying with the					
		requirement for each period					
	DAC	presented  (b) Pindon iii and in of (c) about if					
	PAS 1.21	(b) Disclose iii and iv of (a) above if					
		an entity has departed from a requirement of a Standard or an					
		Interpretation in a prior period,					
		and that departure affects the					
		amounts recognized in the					
		financial statements for the					
		current period.					
	PAS 1.23	(c) Disclose the following in the				1	
	1120 1120	extremely rare situations where					
		departure from a Standard or an			U		
		Interpretation is necessary to					
		achieve a fair presentation but the					
		relevant regulatory framework					
		prohibits such a departure:	10	r			
	PAS	i The title of the Standard or					
	1.23(a)	Interpretation in question;					
	PAS	ii The nature of the					
	1.23(a)	requirement;					
	PAS	iii The reason why management					
	1.23(a)	has concluded that complying					
		with that requirement would					
		be misleading in the					
		circumstances that it conflicts					
		with the objective of financial					
		statements set out in the					
	DAC	framework; and					
	PAS	iv For each period presented,					
	1.23(b)	the adjustment to each item in the financial statements that					
		management has concluded					
		would be necessary to achieve					
		a fair presentation.					
		a zan protontation.		<u> </u>	1		
3	T.T. o	al ant asia a san asses					
	Uncertainties	s about going concern	,		1		
		3 Uncertainties about going concern					
	PAS 1.25	An entity shall prepare financial statements on a					
		going concern basis unless management either					
		intends to liquidate the entity or to cease trading	,				
	DAC	or has no realistic alternative but to do so.					
	PAS 1.25	When management is aware, in making its					
		assessment, of material uncertainties related to					
		events or conditions that may cast significant					
		doubt upon the entity's ability to continue as a					
	DAC 1 0=	going concern, the entity shall:  (a) Disclose material uncertainties					
	PAS 1.25	relating to events or conditions,					
		relating to events of conditions,					

Re	f	Com	ponents	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PA	AS 1.25	(b)	which may cast significant doubt upon an entity's ability to continue as a going concern.  Disclose the fact that the going concern basis has not been used, together with the reason why the entity is not considered to be a going concern and the basis actually used to prepare the financial statements.					
4 Con	nparative	inform	nation				•	1
4 Con	праганус		mparative information					
PA	S 1.38	i	Disclose comparative information of the previous period for all amounts reported in the current period's financial statements unless a PAS/PFRS permits or requires otherwise	0	8	U		
PA	AS 1.38	ii	Include comparative information in narrative and descriptive format when it is relevant to an understanding of the current period's financial statements					
PA	S 1.39	iii	In disclosing comparative information, an entity shall present, as a minimum, two statements of financial position, two of each of the other statements, and related notes.					
PA	S 1.39	iv	When accounting policy was applied retrospectively or there was a retrospective restatement of items or there was a reclassification of items in the financial statements, as a minimum, the statement of financial position shall be presented (i.e., three statements of financial position, two of each of the other statements, and related notes) at:					
PA	S		(a) the end of the current period,					
	9(a)	20	(, care of the carrons period,					
PA			(b) the end of the previous period (which is the same as the beginning of the current period), and					
PA			(c) the beginning of the earliest					
	9(c)		comparative period.					
PA	AS 1.41	V	Disclose the nature, amount of, and reason for, any changes in the presentation and reclassification of items in the financial statements and reclassify the comparative amounts.					
PA	AS 1.42	vi	When it is impracticable to reclassify comparative amounts, disclose the reason for not reclassifying and the nature of the					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		changes that would have been made if					
		amounts were reclassified.					
	1						
5	Consistency				1	1	
	7.0	5 Consistency					
	PAS 1.45	(a) Retain from one period to the next the					
		presentation and classification of items in					
		the financial statements. Note that this is					
		required unless:					
		i it is apparent, following a significant					
		change in the nature of the entity's				0	
		operations or a review of its financial					
		statements, that another presentation					
		or classification would be more					
		appropriate (see criteria for selection			ı		
		and application of accounting policies					
		in PAS 8); or ii a change in presentation is required	1	r			
		by a Standard or an Interpretation.	10				
	DAC 1 46		*				
	PAS 1.46	(b) Reclassify comparative information in accordance with PAS 1.41 and 1.42, when	b.:				
		an entity changes presentation of its					
		financial statements due to significant					
		acquisition or disposal, for example, to					
		provide information that is reliable and					
		more relevant.					
		more resevant.					
6	Reporting per	riod					
		6 Reporting period					
	PAS 1.36	Present a complete set of financial					
		statements (including comparative					
		information) at least annually.					
	PAS 1.36	Disclose the following information in					
		addition to the period covered by the					
		financial statements when an entity's end of					
		reporting period changes and annual					
		financial statements are presented for a					
	<	period longer or shorter than one year:					
-	PAS	(a) Reason for using a longer or shorter		-			
	1.36(a)	period other than one year; and					
	PAS	(b) The fact that comparative amounts					
	1.36(b)	presented in the financial statements are					
		not comparable.					
7	Date of autho						
		7 Date of authorization					
	PAS 10.17	(a) Include in the notes to the financial					
		statements the following disclosures:					
		i the date when the financial					
	1	statements were authorized for issue;					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		ii the body who gave the authorization;					
		and					
		iii if the entity's owners or others have					
		the power to amend the financial					
		statements after issue. (Note: This					
		is rare.)					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	(b)-Submit Statement of Management's					
	68,	Responsibility for Financial Statements,					
	section 2b	signed by three designated officers under					
		oath, and <b>in the case of public</b>					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	<b>companies</b> by the Chairman of the					
	68.1,	Board, the Chief Executive Officer and			_ (		
	section 3	the Chief Financial Officer and signed					
		under oath by such officers, which says			U		
		that "The Board of Directors reviews the	1	a a			
		financial statements before such	1		l.		
		statements are approved and submitted					
		to the stockholders of the company."	-70				
	1	and the second of the company,			<u>I</u>		
Aoı	b Measureme	ent Uncertainty					
1		t Uncertainty					
		1 Measurement Uncertainty					
	PAS 1.125	(a) Disclose key assumptions concerning					
		the future and other key sources of					
		estimation uncertainty the at end of the					
		reporting period, that have a significant					
		risk of causing a material adjustment to					
		the carrying amounts of assets and					
		liabilities within the next financial year.					
		Include details of:					
		i the nature of those assets and					
		liabilities, and					
		ii their carrying amount as at the end					
		of the reporting period.					
	PAS 1.129	(b) The disclosures above are presented in a					
	1120 1127	manner that helps users of financial					
		statements to understand the judgments					
	-	management makes about the future					
		and about other key sources of					
		estimation uncertainty. Examples of					
		disclosures made are:					
		i the nature of the assumption or other					
		estimation uncertainty;					
		ii the sensitivity of carrying amounts to					
		the methods, assumptions and					
		estimates underlying their					
		calculation, including the reasons for					
		the sensitivity;					
		iii the expected resolution of an					
		uncertainty and the range of					
		reasonably possible outcomes within					

the next financial year in respect of the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities affected; and iv an explanation of changes made to past assumptions concerning those assets and liabilities, if the uncertainty remains unresolved.  PAS 1.131  (c) When it is impracticable to disclose the extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the asset or liability affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86  i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  PFRS 4.37  iv iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  iv iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  iv iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  iv is uncare - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section C3)  iv is uncare - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)		Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
iv an explanation of changes made to past assumptions concerning those assets and liabilities, if the uncertainty remains unresolved.  PAS 1.131  (c) When it is impracticable to disclose the extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section Ag.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Cection E, Para. 2)  Aole Accounting Policies  I General  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 He measurement basis (bases) used in			the carrying amounts of the assets					
past assumptions concerning those assets and liabilities, if the uncertainty remains unresolved.  (c) When it is impracticable to disclose the extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability of class of assets or liability of class of assets or liabilities affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  OFRES 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  AOIC Accounting Policies  I General  ORDAN 1.17 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			,					
uncertainty remains unresolved.  (c) When it is impracticable to disclose the extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  I General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			past assumptions concerning those					
PAS 1.131  (c) When it is impracticable to disclose the extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86  i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  General  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
extent of the possible effects of a key assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section 23)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		DAC 1 101						
assumption or another key source of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  General  1 General  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		PAS 1.131						
estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  2 Also in the measurement basis (bases) used in								
reporting period, disclose that it is reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  if inancial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section E, Para. 2)  Aoic Accounting Policies  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  2 Also in the measurement basis (bases) used in								
reasonably possible, based on existing knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows (Section E, Para. 2)  Aoic Accounting Policies  1 General  1 General  1 General  1 General  2 Opescribe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in							0	
knowledge, that outcomes within the next financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aoic Accounting Policies 1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
financial year that are different from assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
assumptions could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  I General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in					0			
adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in						1		
asset or liability affected. In all cases, disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
disclose the nature and carrying amount of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  I General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in					r.			
of the specific asset or liability (or class of assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in				10				
assets or liabilities) affected by the assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
assumption.  (d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
(d) Nature, timing and certainty of cash flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86 i contingencies (Section A5.23)  PFRS 7.31 ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7 iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  A01c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
flows relating to the following:  PAS 37.86  i contingencies (Section A5.23)  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para.  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  I General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
PAS 37.86  PFRS 7.31  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
PFRS 7.31  ii financial instruments - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  A01c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		DAS 27 86						
conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para. 1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Aote Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para.  1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		11105 /.31						
future cash flows (Section A8.1, Para.  1)  SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
SIC 29.6-7  SIC 29.6-7  SIC 29.6-7  SIC 29.6-7  SIC 29.6-7  SIIC public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  SIC 29.6-7  SIC 29.6-7								
SIC 29.6-7  iii public service concession arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
arrangements - terms and conditions that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		SIC 20 6-7						
that may affect the amount, timing and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		510 29.0 /	1					
and certainty of future cash flows (Section C3)  PFRS 4.37  iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
CSection C3)								
PFRS 4.37 iv insurance - information about nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  A01c Accounting Policies  General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			•					
nature, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  General  1 General  PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		PFRS 4.27						
future cash flows from insurance contracts (Section E, Para. 2)  Ao1c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		4.3/						
A01c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		A						
A01c Accounting Policies  1 General  PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
1 General PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			001111110110 (20011011 2), 1 11111 2)					
1 General PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in	Aoic	Accounting	Policies					
PAS 1.117 (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			, ~~					
PAS 1.117  (a) Describe the following in the summary of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in			1 General					
of significant accounting policies section: i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		PAS 1.117						
section:  i. the measurement basis (bases) used in		,						
i. the measurement basis (bases) used in								
preparing the financial statements			preparing the financial statements					
(e.g., historical cost, historical cost								
modified by the revaluation of certain								
non-current assets); and								

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	ii. other significant accounting policies used that are relevant to an understanding of the financial statements.					
PAS 27.22,	(b) Prepare the financial statements of the					
28	parent and its subsidiaries used in the					
	preparation of the consolidated financial					
	statements as of the same reporting date.					
	In consolidated financial					
PAS 28.26	statements, the results of all					
PAS31.33	subsidiaries, associates and joint					
0 00	ventures should be consolidated,			_ (		
	equity accounted or proportionally					
	consolidated, as applicable, using			V		
	uniform accounting policies for like					
	transactions and other events in					
	similar circumstances.					
PAS 27.23;	(c) Make adjustments for:		r			
28.25	i. the effects of significant transactions					
	or events that occur between the	•				
	reporting date of a subsidiary or an					
	associate and the date of the parent's					
	financial statements when the					
	financial statements of a subsidiary or					
	an associate used in the preparation of					
	consolidated financial statements are					
	prepared as of a reporting date					
	different from that of the parent.					
	ii. In any case, the difference between					
	the reporting date of the subsidiary or					
	an associate and that of the parent					
	should be no more than three (3)					
7.0	months.					
PAS	(d) Use uniform accounting policies for like					
<b>27.24</b> ;	transactions and other events in similar					
28.26	circumstances in preparing consolidated					
DACOTOT	financial statements.					
PAS 27.25;	(e) Make appropriate adjustments to the financial statements to conform with the					
28.27	accounting policies of the parent					
	(investor) if a member of the group					
	(associate) uses accounting policies other					
	than those adopted in the consolidated					
	financial statements (investor) for like					
	transactions and events in similar					
	circumstances.					
PAS 1.18	Note: Inappropriate accounting					
1110 1110	policies are not rectified either by					
	disclosure of the accounting policies					
	used or by notes or explanatory					
	material.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	МИ	Remarks

	G ::C 1:	
2	Specific police	2 Specific policies
	PAS 1.119	Disclose particular accounting policies,
	1 AS 1.119	including choices made by management
		between different policies they allow for the
		following.
	PAS 1.119	(a) Consolidation principles, including
	1 AS 1.119	accounting for subsidiaries and
		associates
	PAS	(b) The method of accounting for
	27.42(c)	subsidiaries and associates in the parent's
	2/.42(0)	separate financial statements if the
		parent's separate financial statements are
		presented and parent elects not to
		prepare consolidated financial statements
		in accordance with PAS 27.10.
	PFRS 3.4	(c) Accounting for Business combinations
	PAS 31.57	(d) Joint ventures, including the method the
	1100 31.3/	venturer uses to recognize its interest in
		jointly controlled entities
	PAS 1.120	(e) Foreign currency transactions and
	1110 11120	translation including determination of
		functional currency.
	PAS 16.73	(f) Property, plant and equipment for each
	1110 101/3	class, disclose
	PAS	i. measurement basis (e.g., cost less
	16.73(a)	accumulated depreciation and
	201/3(4)	impairment losses, or revaluation
		less subsequent depreciation)
	PAS	ii. depreciation method (e.g., straight-
	16.73(b)	line)
	PAS 16.73	iii. the useful lives or the depreciation
	(c)	rate used <del>; and</del>
	PAS 40.75	(g) Investment property:
	PAS	i. whether the entity applies the fair
	40.75(a)	value model or the cost model;
	PAS	ii. if it applies the fair value model,
	40.75(b)	whether, and in what circumstances,
		property interests held under
		operating leases are classified and
		accounted for as investment property;
	PAS	iii. when classification is difficult, the
	40.75(c)	criteria used to distinguish
		investment property from:
		(1) owner-occupied property (PPE);
		(2) property held for sale in the
		ordinary course of business
		(inventory);
	PAS	iv. the methods and significant

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
40.75(d)	assumptions applied in determining					
	the fair value of investment property,					
	including a statement on whether the					
	determination of fair value was					
	supported by market evidence or was					
	more heavily based on other factors					
	(which should be disclosed) because					
	of the nature of the property and lack					
DAC	of comparable market data; and					
PAS	v. the extent to which the fair value of					
40.75(e)	investment property (as measured or				0	
	disclosed in the financial statements)			0		
	is based on a valuation by an					
	independent valuer who holds a					
	recognized and relevant professional			1		
	qualification and has recent					
	experience in the location and	0	r.			
	category of the investment property	CO.				
	being valued. If there has been no					
	such valuation, that fact should be					
DAG.	disclosed.					
PAS	(h) Other intangible assets - for each class					
38.118, 119	(distinguished between internally					
DAG	generated and acquired assets):					
PAS	i accounting treatment (cost less					
38.118(c)	amortization and any impairment					
	losses, or, in very rare cases,					
	revaluation less subsequent					
DAC	amortization); ii whether the useful lives are indefinite					
PAS						
38.118(a)	or finite; the amortization rates used;					
DAC	the useful lives					
PAS	iii for intangible assets with finite useful					
38.118(a),	lives, the amortization period and					
<b>(b)</b>	amortization methods used (e.g.,					
PAS	straight-line); iv for intangible assets with indefinite					
38.108	useful lives, that they have been					
36.106	tested for impairment annually and					
	whenever there is an indication that					
	the intangible asset may be impaired;					
	and					
PAS						
38.122(a)	v Describe the factors that played a significant role in determining the					
36.122(a)	indefinite useful life of the asset (see					
	also PAS 38 Intangible Assets, par.					
PAS	<ul><li>90).</li><li>(i) Treatment of research costs and the basis</li></ul>					
	, ,					
38.126-127	for capitalization of development costs and website development costs.					
PAS	(j) Borrowing costs (e.g. whether expensed					
1 AU	U) Dollowing costs (e.g. whether expensed	1		1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
99 96(a b)	on canitalized as nant of suglifying asset					
23.26(a-b)	or capitalized as part of qualifying asset, and if capitalized, capitalization rate					
	used to determine the amount eligible for					
	capitalization).					
PAS 23.8	(k) The accounting policy adopted for					
	borrowing costs.					
PFRS 7.21	(l) For each class of financial asset, financial					
	liability and equity instrument, disclose					
	the accounting policies and methods					
	adopted, including the criteria for					
	recognition and the basis of					
PFRS	measurement.  As part of the disclosure of an entity's				3	
7.B5(c)	accounting policies, disclose, for each					
/. <b>D</b> 3(c)	category of financial assets, whether		0.4			
	regular way purchases and sales of			l.		
	financial assets are accounted for at trade					
	date or at settlement date. (PAS 39, para.	10				
	38)					
PFRS 7.21	Disclose all significant accounting					
PAS 1.117	policies, including the general principles					
	adopted and the method of applying					
	those principles to transactions, other					
	events and conditions arising in the entity's business. In the case of financial					
	instruments, such disclosure includes:					
	moti differentis, such discrosure merades.					
	(a) the criteria applied in determining					
	when to recognize a financial asset or					
	financial liability, and when to					
	derecognize it;					
	(b) the measurement basis applied to					
	financial assets and financial					
	liabilities on initial recognition and subsequently; and					
	(c) the basis on which income and					
	expenses arising from financial assets					
4	and financial liabilities are recognized					
	and measured.					
PAS 1.119;	(m)Leases (Refer to Section IV					
17.31;	Statement of Financial Position and					
17.35;	Related Notes in the A2c Liabilities					
17.47;	Section - Leases and					
17.56	Supplementary Checklist Bo8 Accounting by a Lessor).					
PAS	(n) Inventories, the accounting policy in					
2.36(a)	measuring inventories including the cost					
00(a)	formula used (e.g., FIFO or weighted					
	average cost.)					
PAS 1.119;	(o) Provisions (Refer to Section IV					
37.84-86,	Statement of Financial Position and					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
91-92	Related Notes in the A2c Liabilities					
	Section - Provision and Contingent					
	Liabilities).					
PAS	(p.1)Employee benefit costs – including					
19.120A(a	policy for recognizing actuarial gains					
)	and losses					
SEC	(p.2) Retirement benefit plan (Refer to					
checklist;	Supplementary Checklist Bo9					
PAS 26.34	Retirement Benefit Plans)					
PAS 1.119;	(q) Share-based payments (Refer to					
PFRS 2.44	Supplementary Checklist B13					
	Share-based Payments)			_ (		
PAS 1.119;	(r) Taxes, including deferred taxes (Refer					
12.79-82	to Section A2 Statement of					
	Financial Position and Related			l.		
	Notes in the A2c Liabilities Section -					
	Tax and Section A3 Income	0				
	Statement - Income Taxes).	10				
PAS1.119;	(s) Revenue recognition (Refer to Section					
18.35(a)	A3 Income Statement - Revenue).	*				
PAS	(t) Method adopted to determine the stage					
18.35(a)	of completion of transactions involving					
	the rendering of services.					
PAS 1.119;	(u) Construction contracts (Refer to					
11.39(b)&(	Supplementary Checklist Bo3					
<b>c</b> )	Construction Contracts), including:					
	i methods used to determine contract					
	revenue recognized; and					
	ii methods used to measure stage of					
	completion of contracts in progress.					
PAS 1.119;	(v) Government grants:					
20.39(a)						
	i accounting policy; and					
	ii method of presentation in financial					
	statements.					
PAS1.119;	(w) Definition of cash and cash equivalents.					
7.46						
PAS 1.119;	(x) Segment reporting (required for listed					
14.50-83	companies): (Refer to					
	Supplementary Checklist Bo4					
	Segment Reporting)					
	i definition of business and					
	geographical segments; and					
	ii the basis for allocation of costs					
	between segments.					
PFRS	(y) Exploration and evaluation					
6.23; 6.24	expenditures including the recognition of					
(a),(b)	exploration and evaluation assets.					
PFRS	(z) Policy for allocating exploration and		_			
6.21,23	evaluation assets to cash-generating units					
	to allocate the corporate assets and					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
SEC Checklist; PAS 29.39(b)	goodwill for the purpose of assessing such assets for impairment. (aa)Policy on Inflation accounting					
PAS 36.80; 36.102	(bb) Policy for all assets including the selection of the cash-generating units to allocate the corporate assets and goodwill for the purpose of assessing such assets for impairment.					
PAS 1.121	(cc)Any other significant accounting policies that are not specifically required by PAS/PFRS but are selected and applied in accordance with PAS 8. An accounting policy may be significant because of the nature of the entity's operations even if amounts for current and prior periods are not material.	0	v	C	0,	
PAS 1.122	(dd)Describe management's judgments, apart from those involving estimations, made in the process of applying the entity's accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements in the accounting policies section or other notes.					
PAS 24.17	(ee) Related party transactions and balances; how they are accounted for; unusual arrangements, if any.					
PAS 1.134, 135(a)(i), (a)(ii), (a)(iii), (b), (c), (d), (e)	(dd) Disclose information that enables users of the financial statements to evaluate the entity's objectives, policies and processes for managing capital, including:  (a) qualitative information about the objectives, policies and processes, including:  (i) a description of what the entity manages as capital;  (ii) the nature of any externally imposed capital requirements and how those requirements are incorporated into the management of capital; and  (iii) how the entity is meeting its objectives for managing capital;  (b) summary quantitative data about what the entity manages as capital;  (c) any changes in (a) and (b) compared to the prior period;					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		(d) whether the entity has complied with					
		any externally imposed capital requirements during the reporting					
		period; and					
		(e) where the entity has not complied					
		with any externally imposed capital					
		requirements, the consequences of					
		not compliance.					
		The above disclosure is based on					
		information provided internally to key					
		management personnel.			- (		
9	Changes in a	ccounting estimates					
3	Changes in a	3 Changes in accounting estimates		0.4			
	PAS 8.36	(a) Include the effect of a change in an		7			
	22200.00	accounting estimate in the determination					
		of net income or loss in:	10				
	PAS	i The period of the change, if the					
	8.36(a)	change affects that period only; or					
	PAS	ii The period of the change and future					
	8.36(b)	periods, if the change affects both.					
	PAS 8.39	(b) In case there is a change in estimate,					
		disclose:					
		i the nature and amount of a change in					
		accounting estimate that has a material effect in the current period;					
		or					
		ii which is expected to have a material					
		effect in subsequent periods.					
	PAS 8.40	(c) If it is not practicable to quantify the					
	-	amount, this fact should be disclosed.					
4	Changes in a	accounting policies					
4	Changes in a	4 Changes in accounting policy					
		Note: (This section should not be					
		applied when an entity becomes a first-					
		time adopter of PFRS.) The relevant					
	-0	disclosure requirements under PFRS 1					
		should be applied.					
	PAS	(a) Where a change in accounting policy is					
	8.19(a)	made on the adoption of a Standard or an					
		Interpretation, provide the disclosures in					
		accordance with the specific transitional provisions of that Standard, if any.					
	PAS 8.28	(b) On initial application of a relevant					
	1 AS 0.20	standard or interpretation, disclose:					
		i the title of the standard or					
		interpretation;					
		ii that the change in accounting policy					
		is made in accordance with its					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	transitional provisions, when					
	applicable;					
	iii the nature of the change in					
	accounting policy;					
	iv a description of the transitional					
	provisions, when applicable;					
	v the transitional provisions that might					
	have an effect on future periods,					
	when applicable;					
	vi the amount of the adjustment for the					
	current period and each prior period					
	presented, to the extent practicable:			- (		
	v1.1 for each financial statement line					
	item affected; and			V		
	v1.2 if PAS 33 applies to the entity,	1	OLI			
	the impact on basic and diluted					
	earnings per share;					
	vii the amount of the adjustment	10				
	relating to periods before those					
	presented, to the extent practicable;					
	and					
	viii if the retroactive application required					
	is impracticable for a particular prior					
	period, or for periods before those					
	presented, the circumstances that led					
	to the existence of that condition and					
	a description of how and from when					
	the change in accounting policy has					
	been applied. These disclosures need					
	not be repeated in the Financial					
	Statements of subsequent periods.					
PAS	(c) When an entity changes an accounting					
8.19(b)	policy upon initial application of a					
	Standard or an Interpretation that does					
	not include specific transitional					
	provisions applying to that change, or					
	changes in accounting policy voluntarily,					
4	it should apply the change retroactively.					
PAS 8.29	(d) On a voluntary change in accounting					
	policy, disclose:					
	i the nature of the change in accounting					
	policy;					
	ii the reasons why applying the new					
	accounting policy provides reliable					
	and more relevant information;					
	iii the amount of the adjustment for the					
	current period and each prior period					
	presented, to the extent practicable:					
	iii.1 for each financial statement line					
	item affected; and					
	iii.2 if PAS 33 applies to the entity,					

Ref	Compo	pnents	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		the impact on basic and diluted					
		earnings per share;					
	iv	$\boldsymbol{J}$					
		relating to periods before those					
		presented, to the extent practicable; and					
	v	if the retroactive application required					
	•	is impracticable for a particular prior					
		period, or for periods before those					
		presented, the circumstances that led					
		to the existence of that condition and					
		a description of how and from when			-		
		the change in accounting policy has					
		been applied. These disclosures need					
		not be repeated in the Financial					
PAS 8.30	(a) If	Statements of subsequent periods.		V			
PAS 6.30		an entity has not applied a new levant standard or interpretation that	90	·			
		as been issued but is not yet effective,					
		sclose:					
	i	the fact that the entity did not apply	7				
		the new standard or interpretation					
		that has been issued but is not yet					
		effective; and					
	ii	known or reasonably estimable					
		information relevant to assessing the					
		possible impact that application of					
		the new standard or interpretation					
		will have on the entity's financial statements in the period of initial					
		application.					
PAS 8.31	(f) Iı	n complying with the requirements of					
1715 0.31		aragraph 30 of PAS 8, the entity should					
		onsider disclosing:					
	i	the title of the new standard or					
	-(0)	interpretation;					
	ii	the nature of the impending change o	r				
		changes in accounting policy;					
- O	iii						
		standard or interpretation is					
	iv	required; the date as at which it plans to apply					
	IV	the standard or interpretation					
		initially; and					
	V	either:					
		v.1 a discussion of the impact that					
		initial application of the					
		standard or interpretation is					
		expected to have on the entity's					
		financial statements; or					
		v.2 if that impact is not known or					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		reasonably estimable, a statement to that effect.					
	SRC Rule 68 (2.a)	(g) For reporting companies under the SRC: Disclose in its notes to financial					
	CDC Dulo	statements the adoption made of the list					
	SRC Rule 68.1	of PFRSs which are not yet effective, but which the company has decided to adopt					
	(Annex 68.1-J)	earlier, including:					
	00.1 0)	i a brief description of the PFRS; and					
		ii a presentation of the reconciliation					
		between the effective standard and			- (		
		the PFRS adopted in advance.					
_	Correction of	f armong		0 =	9		
5	Correction of	5a Accounting treatment		73			
	PAS 8.42	(a) An entity should correct material prior					
	1110 014-	period errors retroactively in the first set	10	ń			
		of financial statements authorized for					
		issue after their discovery by:					
		i restating the comparative amounts for					
		the prior period(s) presented in which					
		the error occurred; or					
		ii if the error occurred before the					
		earliest prior period presented, restating the opening balances of					
		assets, liabilities and equity for the					
		earliest prior period presented.					
	PAS 8.43	(b) Correct a prior period error by					
		retroactive restatement except to the					
		extent that it is impracticable to					
		determine either the period-specific					
		effects or the cumulative effect of the					
	DACO	error					
	PAS 8.44	i when it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects of an error					
		on comparative information for one					
	4	or more periods presented, the entity					
		should restate the opening balances					
	69	of assets, liabilities and equity for the					
		earliest period for which retroactive					
		restatement is practicable (which may					
		be the current period)					
	PAS 8.45	ii when it is impracticable to determine					
		the cumulative effect, at the					
		beginning of the current period, of an					
		error on all prior periods, the entity should restate the comparative					
		information to correct the error					
		prospectively from the earliest date					
		practicable					
L	1	r	1		1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks

## Disclosures

		5b Disclosures	
	PAS 8.49	An entity should disclose the	
	1110 0147	following:	
		(a) the nature of the prior period	
		error;	
		(b) the amount of the correction for	
		each prior period presented, to	
		the extent practicable:	
		i for each financial statement	
		line item affected; and	
		ii if PAS 33 applies to the entity,	
		for basic and diluted earnings	
		per share;	
		(c) the amount of the correction at	
		the beginning of the earliest prior	
		period presented; and	
		(d) if retroactive restatement is	
		impracticable for a particular	
		prior period, the circumstances	
		that led to the existence of that	
		condition and a description of	
		how and from when the error has	
		been corrected.	
	PAS 8.49	Note: These disclosures need not be	
	1715 0.49	repeated in the financial statements	
		of subsequent periods.	
		oj suosequent perious.	
6	Discontinued	d operations	
	Discontinued	6 Discontinued operations	
	PFRS 5.33		
	1110 3.33	periods presented:	
	PAS	i a single amount in the income	
	12.81(h)	statement of comprehensive	
	12.01(11)	income comprising the total	
		of:	
		i.1 the post-tax profit or loss	
		of discontinued	
		operations; and	
		i.2 the post-tax gain or loss	
		recognized on the	
		measurement to fair value	
		less costs to sell or on the	
		disposal of assets or	
		disposal group(s) constituting	
		the discontinued	
		operation.	
		ii an analysis of the single	
		amount in (i) above into:	
		amount in (1) above into.	

	ii.1 the revenue, expenses and
	pre-tax profit or loss of
	discontinued operations;
	ii.2 the related income tax
	expense as required by
	paragraph 81 (h) of PAS
	12;
PFRS 5.33	ii.3 the tax expense relating
	to:
	(a) the gain or loss on
	discontinuance; and
	(b) the profit or loss from the ordinary activities
	of the discontinued
	operation for the
	period, together with
	the corresponding
	amounts for each prior
	period presented; and
PAS	(c) the amount of income
12.81(i)	tax consequences of
	dividends to
	shareholders of the
	entity that were
	proposed or declared
	before the financial
	statements were
	authorized for issue,
	but are not recognized as a liability in the
	financial statements.
	Note: The analysis may be given in
	the notes or on the face of the income
	statement. If it is given on the face of
	the income statement, it should be
	presented in a section relating to
	discontinued operations separate
- 0	from continuing operations.
	The analysis is not required if the
	disposal group is a newly acquired
	subsidiary that meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale on
	acquisition (see paragraph 11 of
	PFRS 5).
PFRS 5.34	(b) Re-present the disclosures in (a)
	above for prior periods presented in
	the financial statements so that the
	disclosures relate to all

YES No NA NM

Remarks

Ref

Components

		operations that have been
		discontinued by the end of the
		reporting period for the latest
		period presented.
	PFRS	(c) If an entity presents the components of
	5.34A	profit or loss in a separate income
	3.342	statement as described in paragraph 81 of
		PAS 1, a section identified as relating to
		discontinued operations is presented in
		that separate statement.
	PFRS 5.35	(d) Present separately discontinued
	FFKS 5.35	
		operations with any adjustments in the
		current period to amounts previously
		presented in discontinued operations that
		are directly related to the disposal of a
		discontinued operation in a prior period.  The nature and amount of such
	DEDC (	adjustments should be disclosed.
	PFRS 5.36	(e) If a component of an entity ceases to be
		classified as held for sale, the results of
		operations of the component previously
		presented in discontinued operations
		should be reclassified and included in
		income from continuing operations for all
		periods presented. Disclose the amounts
		for prior periods as having been re-
	DED C	presented.
	PFRS 5.36	(f) An entity that is committed to a sale plan
		involving loss of control of a subsidiary
		shall disclose the information required in
		(a) above when the subsidiary is a disposal
		group that meets the definition of a
		discontinued operation.
A 0.11	J Changasin	Foreign Euchemen Dates
		Foreign Exchange Rates ency transactions
1	Foreign curre	1 Foreign currency transactions
	PAS 21.21	(a) Initial recognition - A foreign currency
	1 AS 21.21	transaction should be recorded in the
		functional currency, by applying to the
		foreign currency amount the spot
		exchange rate between the functional
		currency and the foreign currency at the
		date of the transaction.
	PAS 21.23	(b) Reporting at the end of subsequent
	1 A3 21.23	reporting at the end of subsequent reporting periods - At each reporting
		period:
	+	i foreign currency monetary items
		should be translated using the closing
		rate;
		raic,

YES No NA NM

Remarks

Ref

Components

	ii non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency should be translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction; and
	iii non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency should be translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined
PAS 21.26	Note: When several exchange rates are available, the rate used is that at which the future cash flows represented by the transaction or balance could have been settled if those cash flows had occurred at the measurement date. If exchangeability between two currencies is temporarily lacking, the rate used is the first subsequent rate at which exchanges could be made.  (c) Exchange differences
PAS 21.28	i Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements should be recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except (c) iv below.
PAS 21.30	ii Any exchange component of the gain or loss on a non-monetary item should be recognized in other comprehensive income.
PAS 21.30	iii Any exchange component of the gain or loss on a non-monetary item recognized in profit or loss should be recognized in profit or loss.
PAS 21.32	iv Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation should be recognized in profit or loss in the separate financial statements of the reporting entity or the individual financial statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate.

YES No NA NM

Remarks

Ref

Components

PAS 21.32  v Exchange differences should be recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment in accordance with paragraph 48 of PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g., consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non-monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss in accordance with parefirences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  ii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with disclosure of the functional currency.	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment in accordance with paragraph 48 of PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	PAS 21.32	v Exchange differences should be					
comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment in accordance with paragraph 48 of PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non-monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment in accordance with paragraph 48 of PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35 (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37 Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.52(b)  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
in accordance with paragraph 48 of PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with		reclassified from equity to profit or					
PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with		loss on disposal of the net investment					
Foreign Exchange Rates for financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with		in accordance with paragraph 48 of					
statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35 (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37 Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  21.52(a) it he amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  in et exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with		PAS 21 The Effects of Changes in					
operation and the reporting entity (e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
(e.g. consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non-monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss until the unit instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary).  PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconclilation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
pAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss until the union of a foreign operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
PAS 21.35  (d) Change in functional currency - The entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with					-		
entity should apply the translation procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with						)	
procedures applicable to the new functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	PAS 21.35						
Functional currency prospectively from the date of the change.  PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  1 the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
the date of the change.  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with				O			
PAS 21.37  Note: The entity translates all items into the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non-monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with			0				
the new functional currency using the exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for nonmonetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with			10.				
exchange rate at the date of change. The resulting translated amounts for non-monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	PAS 21.37						
resulting translated amounts for non- monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS i the amount of exchange differences 21.52(a) recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
monetary items are treated as their historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences 21.52(a) recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
historical cost. Exchange differences arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
arising from the translation of a foreign operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS i the amount of exchange differences 21.52(a) recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
operation previously classified in equity in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
in accordance with paragraphs 32 and 39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
39(c) of PAS 21 are not recognized in profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
profit or loss until the disposal of the operation.  (e) Disclose:  PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS  ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
pas i the amount of exchange differences 21.52(a) recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in 21.52(b) a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
PAS i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
PAS  i the amount of exchange differences recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
recognized in profit or loss except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	DAG						
those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	_						
measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39  PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	21.52(a)						
PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
PAS ii net exchange differences classified in a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53 iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
21.52(b)  a separate component of equity, and a reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	DAG						
reconciliation of the amount of such exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	The state of the s	0					
exchange differences at the beginning and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	21.52(0)						
and end of the period  PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
PAS 21.53  iii when the presentation currency is different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with							
different from the functional currency, state that fact, together with	PAS 21 52						
currency, state that fact, together with	1710 21.55						
and the reason for using a different							
presentation currency.							
PAS 21.54 iv whenever there is a change in the	PAS 21.54						
functional currency of either the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
reporting entity or a significant							
foreign operation, and the reason for							

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remark
	the sheet ! f 1					
DAC of ==	the change in functional currency					
PAS 21.55	v. If presenting financial statements in a					
	currency that is different from the					
	functional currency, describe the					
	financial statements as complying					
	with IFRS only if they comply with all					
	the requirements of each applicable					
	standard and each applicable					
	interpretation including the					
	translation method set out in PAS 21					
7.0	paras 39 and 42.					
PAS 21.56	vi. An entity sometimes presents its			0	$\mathbf{O}$	
	financial statements or other financial					
	information in a currency that is not		_			
	its functional currency without	10	O L			
	applying the translation methods set		0			
	out in PAS 21 paras 39 and 42. For	0				
	example, an entity may convert only	10				
	selected items from its financial	10				
	statements into another currency; or,	-				
	an entity whose functional currency is					
	not the currency of a					
	hyperinflationary economy may					
	convert the financial statements into					
	another currency by translating all					
	items at the most recent closing rate.					
	Such conversions are not in					
	accordance with PFRS, and the					
	disclosures set out in PAS 21 para 57					
	are required (see below).					
PAS 21.57	vii. If presenting financial statements or					
	other financial information in a					
	currency that is different from either					
	the functional currency or the					
	presentation currency without					
	applying the translation methods set					
	out in PAS 21 paras 39 and 42:					
4	(a) clearly identify the information as					
	supplementary information to					
	distinguish it from the					
	information that complies with					
	IFRS;					
	(b) disclose the currency in which the					
	supplementary information is					
	displayed; and					
	(c) disclose the entity's functional					
	currency and the method of					
	translation used to determine the					
	supplementary information.					
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

	I/GI	Components	ILU	140	INA	IAIAI	Remarks
1	Short-term e	mployee benefits					
		1 Short-term employee benefits					
	PAS 19.23	Disclose the following for short-term					
	FAS 19.23						
	7.0	employee benefits:					
	PAS 1.97;	(a) Employee benefit expense					
	1.102						
	PAS	(b) Short-term benefits for key					
	24.16(a)	management personnel compensation					
	1 ()						
0	Post omploy	ment benefits					
<u>2</u> i							
1		ribution plans				A +	-
		2a Defined Contribution Plans					
	<b>4</b> 7						
	PAS 19.46;	(a) The amount recognized as an expense for					
	1.102	defined contribution plans	1				
	PAS	(b) Contributions to defined contribution		10			
	24.16(b);	plans for key management personnel					
	PAS 19.47	plans for key management personner	1				
••		C'I 1	10				
ii	Defined bene	ent plans					
		2'0'					
	For entities <u>v</u>	vho applied option in PAS 19,p93A-93D					
		2b Defined Benefit Plans					
		A. Entities that have decided not to					
		apply the option in paragraphs					
		93A-93D of PAS 19 (recognition					
		of actuarial gains and losses).					
		For annual periods beginning before					
		January 1, 2006, above entities should					
		apply additional amendments and					
		refer to part B (entities that have					
		decided to apply the option in					
		paragraphs 93A-93D of PAS 19 -					
		recognition of actuarial gains					
		and losses for a period beginning					
		before January 1, 2006) of this					
		checklist. (Note: References in the					
		left-hand margins of this section					
		represent the paragraphs of the					
		standard before the amendment					
		issued in December 2004.)					
	DAG						
	PAS	(a) Provide a general description of the					
	19.120(b)	type of defined benefit plan.					
	PAS	(b) Provide a reconciliation of the					
	19.120A(c)	assets and liabilities recognized in					
		the statement of financial position,					
		showing at least:					
		i the present value at the end of					
		the reporting period of defined					
		me reporting period of defined	1		1		
		benefit obligations that are					

Ref

Components

YES No NA NM Remarks

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remark
	wholly unfunded;					
	ii the present value (before					
	deducting the fair value of plan					
	assets) at the end of the					
	reporting period of defined					
	benefit obligations that are					
	wholly or partly funded;					
	iii the fair value of any plan					
	assets at the end of the					
	reporting period;					
	iv the net actuarial gains or losses					
	not yet recognized in the				7	
	statement of financial position					
	(see paragraph 92 of PAS 19);;					
	v the past service cost not yet					
	recognized in the statement of			1		
	financial position (see					
	paragraph 96 of PAS 19);	70	r.			
	vi any amount not recognized as					
	an asset, because of the limit in					
	paragraph 58(b) of PAS 19;					
	vii the fair value at the end of the					
	reporting period of any right to					
	reimbursement recognized as					
	an asset and a brief description					
	of the link between the					
	reimbursement right and the					
	related obligation; and					
	viii the other amounts recognized					
	in the statement of financial					
	position.					
	For the offsetting rules of an					
	asset relating to one plan					
	against a liability relating to					
	another plan, refer to					
	paragraph 116 of PAS 19.					
PAS 1.61	(c) Where the amounts recognized in					
	the statement of financial position					
	combine current and non-current					
	amounts, disclose the amount of					
	the non-current portion (where					
	this can be determined – refer to					
	paragraph 118 of PAS 19) that is					
	expected to be recovered or settled					
	after more than 12 months.					
PAS	(d) Disclose the amounts included in					
19.120(k)	the fair value of plan assets for:					
	i each category of the reporting					
	entity's own financial					
	instruments; and					
	ii any property occupied by, or					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	other assets used by, the					
	reporting entity.					
PAS	(e) Provide a reconciliation showing					
19.120(e)	the movements during the period					
	in the net liability (or asset)					
	recognized in the statement of					
	financial position. For example,					
	the following information would					
	normally be disclosed:					
	i the carrying amount at the					
	beginning and end of the					
	period;			_ (	$\Theta$ $\Gamma$	
	ii exchange differences from the			( )		
	translation of foreign entity's					
	financial statements; iii liabilities acquired through					
	iii liabilities acquired through business combinations;					
	iv expense recognized in the		n			
	income statement; and	10				
	v contributions paid.					
PAS	(f) Disclose the principal actuarial					
19.120(n)	assumptions used as at the end of					
	the reporting period, including:					
	i the discount rates;					
	ii the expected rates of return on					
	any plan assets for the periods					
	presented in the financial					
	statements;					
	iii the expected rate of return for					
	the periods presented in the					
	financial statements on any					
	reimbursement right					
	recognized as an asset under					
	paragraph 104A of PAS 19; iv the expected rates of salary					
	increases (and of changes in an					
	index or other variable					
	specified in the formal or					
	constructive terms of a plan as					
	the basis for future benefit					
	increases);					
	v medical-cost trend rates; and					
	vi any other material actuarial					
	assumptions used (e.g. details					
	of mortality assumptions).					
	Disclose each actuarial					
	assumption in absolute terms					
	(for example, as an absolute					
	percentage), not just as a margin between different					
	margin between different percentages or other variables.					
	percentages of other variables.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS	(g) For multi-employer plans that are					
19.29(b)	treated as defined benefit plans,					
	disclose all of the above					
	information (all items required by					
	paragraph 120 of PAS 19).					
PAS	(h) For multi-employer plans that are					
19.30(b-c)	treated as a defined contribution					
	plan, disclose: i the fact that the plan is a					
	defined benefit plan;					
	ii the reason why sufficient					
	information is not available to			_ (	7	
	enable the entity to account for					
	the plan as a defined benefit					
	plan;	1	Ok.			
	iii to the extent that a surplus or					
	deficit in the plan may affect					
	the amount of future	CO.				
	contributions, disclose in addition:					
	(1) any available information	£:				
	about that surplus or					
	deficit;					
	(2) the basis used to determine					
	that surplus or deficit; and					
	(3) the implications, if any, for					
	the entity (refer also to					
	paragraph 35 of PAS 19).					
For entities <u>w</u>	who did not apply option in PAS 19,p93A-93D					
	B. Entities that have decided to apply the					
	option in paragraphs 93A-93D of PAS					
	19 (recognition of actuarial gains and					
	losses) for a period beginning before					
	January 1, 2006.					
al a						
	Apply the additional amendments and					
~ 0	referred to in this section. (Note: References					
	in the left-hand margins of this section					
	represent the paragraphs of the standard					
	after the amendment issued in December					
PAS	2004.) (a) Disclose information that enables users of					
19.120	financial statements to evaluate the					
-   -	nature of its defined benefit plans and the					
	financial effects of changes in those plans					
	during the period.					
PAS	(b) Disclose the following information about					
19.120A	defined benefit plans:					
PAS	i the entity's accounting policy for					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
19.120A(a	recognizing actuarial gains and					
DAG	losses; ii a general description of the type of					
PAS	<ul><li>ii a general description of the type of defined benefit plan;</li></ul>					
19.120A(b	defined benefit plan,					
PAS	iii a reconciliation of opening and					
19.120A(c)	closing balances of the present value					
19.12011(0)	of the defined benefit obligation					
	showing separately, if applicable, the					
	effects during the period attributable					
	to each of the following:					
	(1) current service cost,			(		
	(2) interest cost,					
	(3) contributions by plan			V		
	participants,	1	04			
	(4) actuarial gains and losses,					
	(5) foreign currency exchange rate					
	changes on plans measured in a	40	r			
	currency different from the					
	entity's presentation currency,	F				
	(6) benefits paid,					
	(7) past service cost,					
	(8) business combinations,					
	(9) curtailments and					
	(10)settlements.					
PAS	iv an analysis of the defined benefit					
19.120A(d	obligation into amounts arising from					
)	plans that are wholly unfunded and					
	amounts arising from plans that are					
PAS	wholly or partly funded.  v a reconciliation of the opening and					
19.120A(e	v a reconciliation of the opening and closing balances of the fair value of					
19.120A(C	plan assets and of the opening and					
,	closing balances of any					
	reimbursement right recognized as an					
	asset in accordance with paragraph					
	104A showing separately, if					
4	applicable, the effects during the					
-0	period attributable to each of the					
	following:					
	(1) expected return on plan assets,					
	(2) actuarial gains and losses,					
	(3) foreign currency exchange rate					
	changes on plans measured in a					
	currency different from the					
	entity's presentation currency,					
	(4) contributions by the employer,					
	(5) contributions by plan					
	participants, (6) benefits paid,					
	(o) benefits paid,					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(7) business combinations; and					
	(8) settlements					
PAS	· · ·					
	vi a reconciliation of the present value of the defined benefit obligation in (iii)					
19.120A(f)	and the fair value of the plan assets in					
	(v) to the assets and liabilities					
	· ·					
	recognized in the statement of					
	financial position, showing at least:					
	(1) the net actuarial gains or losses					
	not recognized in the statement of					
	financial position (see paragraph					
	92 of PAS 19);					
	(2) the past service cost not			( 1		
	recognized in the statement of					
	financial position (see paragraph			l.		
	96 of PAS 19);					
	(3) any amount not recognized as an	0				
	asset, because of the limit in	10				
	paragraph 58(b) of PAS 19;					
	(4) the fair value at the end of the	r				
	reporting period of any					
	reimbursement right recognized					
	as an asset in accordance with					
	paragraph 104A of PAS 19 (with a					
	brief description of the link					
	between the reimbursement right					
	and the related obligation); and					
	(5) the other amounts recognized in					
	the statement of financial					
	position.					
PAS	vii the total expense recognized in profit					
19.120A(g	or loss for each of the following, and					
)	the line item(s) in which they are					
	included:					
	(1) current service cost;					
	(2) interest cost;					
	(3) expected return on plan assets;					
	(4) expected return on any					
	reimbursement right recognized					
	as an asset in accordance with					
	paragraph 104A of PAS 19;					
	(5) actuarial gains and losses;					
	(6) past service cost;					
	(7) the effect of any curtailment or					
	settlement; and					
	(8) the effect of the limit in					
	· ·					
PAS	paragraph 58(b) of PAS 19. viii the total amount recognized in the					
_						
19.120A(h	statement of recognized income and					
J	expense for each of the following:					
	(1) actuarial gains and losses; and					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(2) the effect of the limit in					
	paragraph 58(b) of PAS 19.					
PAS	ix for entities that recognize actuarial					
19.120A(i)	gains and losses in the statement of					
	comprehensive income in					
	accordance with paragraph 93A of					
	PAS 19, the cumulative amount of					
	actuarial gains and losses recognized					
	in the statement of recognized income and expense.					
PAS	x for each major category of plan assets,					
19.120A(j)	which should include, but is not				1	
19.120/1()	limited to, equity instruments, debt					
	instruments, property, and all other					
	assets, the percentage or amount that					
	each major category constitutes of the			ı		
	fair value of the total plan assets.					
PAS	xi the amounts included in the fair value	10				
19.120A(k	of plan assets for:					
	(1) each category of the entity's own					
	financial instruments; and					
	(2) any property occupied by, or other					
	assets used by, the entity.					
PAS	xii a narrative description of the basis					
19.120A(l)	used to determine the overall					
	expected rate of return on assets,					
	including the effect of the major					
DAG	categories of plan assets.					
PAS	xiii the actual return on plan assets, as					
19.120A(m	well as the actual return on any					
)	reimbursement right recognized as an					
	asset in accordance with paragraph 104A of PAS 19.					
PAS	xiv the principal actuarial assumptions					
19.120A(n	used as at the end of the reporting					
)	period, including, when applicable:					
- J	(1) the discount rates;					
	(2) the expected rates of return on					
60	any plan assets for the periods					
	presented in the financial					
	statements;					
	(3) the expected rates of return for					
	the periods presented in the					
	financial statements on any					
	reimbursement right recognized					
	as an asset in accordance with					
	paragraph 104A of PAS 19;					
	(4) the expected rates of salary					
	increases (and of changes in an					
	index or other variable specified					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	in the formal or constructive					
	terms of a plan as the basis for					
	future benefit increases);					
	(5) medical cost trend rates; and					
	(6) any other material actuarial					
	assumptions used.					
	Note: An entity should disclose each					
	actuarial assumption in absolute terms					
	(for example, as an absolute percentage)					
	and not just as a margin between					
	different percentages or other variables.					
PAS	xv the effect of an increase of one			(		
19.120A(o	percentage point and the effect of a					
)	decrease of one percentage point in			U		
,	the assumed medical cost trend rates					
	on:			ı		
	(1) the aggregate of the current					
	service cost and interest cost	10	r.			
	components of net periodic post-	10				
	employment medical costs; and	) ·				
	(2) the accumulated post-					
	employment benefit obligation for					
	medical costs.					
PAS	Note: For the purposes of this disclosure,					
	all other assumptions should be held					
19.120A(p						
)	constant. For plans operating in a high					
	inflation environment, the disclosure					
	should be the effect of a percentage					
	increase or decrease in the assumed					
	medical cost trend rate of a significance					
	similar to one percentage point in a low					
DAG	inflation environment.					
PAS	xvi the amounts for the current annual					
19.120A(q	period and previous four annual					
)	periods of:					
	(1) the present value of the defined					
	benefit obligation, the fair value of					
	the plan assets and the surplus or					
	deficit in the plan; and					
	(2) the experience adjustments					
	arising on:					
	(A) the plan liabilities expressed					
	either as (1) an amount or (2)					
	a percentage of the plan					
	liabilities at the end of the					
	reporting period and					
	(B) the plan assets expressed					
	either as (1) an amount or (2)					
	a percentage of the plan assets					
	at the end of the reporting					
	period.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS	xviithe employer's best estimate, as soon					
19.120A(q	as it can reasonably be determined, of					
)	contributions expected to be paid to					
	the plan during the annual period					
	beginning after the end of the					
	reporting period.					
PAS	(c) An entity with more than one defined					
19.122	benefit plan, may report disclosures in					
	the financial statements in total for all					
	such plans, separately for each plan, or in					
	such groupings as are considered to be the most useful. It may be useful to				0	
	distinguish groupings by criteria such as					
	the following:			U		
	i the geographical location of the plans,	- V	6 K			
	for example, by distinguishing					
	domestic plans from foreign plans; or					
	ii whether plans are subject to	40				
	materially different risks, for					
	example, by distinguishing flat salary					
	pension plans from final salary					
	pension plans and from post-					
	employment medical plans.					
	Note: When an entity provides in total for a					
	grouping of plans, such disclosures are provided in the form of weighted averages					
	or of relativity narrow ranges.					
PAS	(d) For multi-employer plans that are treated					
19.29(b)	as defined benefit plans disclose the					
	information required by paragraph 120A					
	of PAS 19.					
PAS 19.30	(e) When sufficient information is not					
	available to use defined benefit					
	accounting for a multi-employer plan					
	that is a defined benefit plan, an entity					
	should:					
PAS	i account for the plan under					
19.30(a)	paragraphs 44–46 of PAS 19 as if it					
PAS	were a defined contribution plan; ii disclose the fact that the plan is a					
19.30(b)	defined benefit plan;					
PAS	iii disclose the reason why sufficient					
19.30(b)	information is not available to enable					
19.30(2)	the entity to account for the plan as a					
	defined benefit plan;					
PAS	iv to the extent that a surplus or deficit					
19.30(c)	in the plan may affect the amount of					
	future contributions, disclose in					
	addition:					
	(1) any available information about					
	that surplus or deficit;					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		(2) the basis used to determine that surplus or deficit; and					
		(3) the implications, if any, for the entity.					
	PAS 24.16(b); 19.124	(f) Disclose information about related party transaction with post-employment benefits and post-employment benefits for key management personnel.					
	PAS	(g) Disclose contingent liabilities arising					
	19.125	from post-employment benefit obligations.				(	
	PAS 19.34B(a- d)	(h) For a defined benefit plan that shares risks between entities under common control, disclose;			C	Ö,	
		i the contractual agreement or stated policy for charging the defined benefit cost or the fact that there is no such policy;  ii the policy for determining the contribution to be paid by the entity;  iii if the entity accounts for an allocation of the net defined benefit cost in accordance with paragraph 34A of PAS 19R, all the information about the plan as a whole in accordance with paragraphs 120-121 of PAS 19;  iv if the entity accounts for the contribution payable for the period in accordance with paragraph 34A of PAS 19R, information about the plan as a whole required in accordance with paragraphs 120A (b)-(e), (j), (n), (o), (q) and 121 of PAS 19 R.		<del>\</del>			
3	Other long-te	erm employee benefits					
<u> </u>		3-Other long-term employee benefits					
	PAS 19.131	Disclose the following information for					
	PAS 1.102;	other long-term employee benefits:  (a) The amount to be recognized as an					
	19.131	expense for other long-term employee benefits					
	PAS 24.16(c)	(b) Information about other long-term employee benefits for key management					
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	personnel					
4	Termination	benefits					
		4 Termination benefits					
	PAS 19.141	(a) Disclose contingent liabilities arising from termination benefits (for example, due to					
		the uncertainty over the number of					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
					I		
		employees who will accept an offer of termination benefits).					
	PAS	(b) Disclose the nature and amount of					
	19.142;	termination benefits expense, if it is					
	1.86	material.					
	PAS	(c) Disclose information about termination					
	24.16(d)	benefits for key management personnel.					
5	Transitional	provisions					
		5-Transitional provisions					
	PAS	(a) On first-time adoption of PAS 19, an				(	
	19.155 (b)	entity should determine the transitional			_ (		
	(ii)	liability in accordance with paragraph 154					
		of PAS 19. If the transitional liability is					
		more than the amount that would have	1	OLL			
		been recognized at the same date under					
		the entity's previous accounting policy,					
		and the difference is recognized on a					
		straight-line basis over up to five years,					
		the entity should disclose at each end of	•				
		the reporting period:					
		(a) the amount of difference that remains					
		unrecognized; and					
		(b) the amount recognized in the current					
		period.					
	Preface to	(b) As allowed by the ASC but only for PFRS					
	<b>PAS 19</b>	purposes, for post-employment benefit					
		plans, including pension plans and other					
		long-term employee benefits, under PFRS					
		1, and with the adoption of the alternative					
		treatment, the transitional liability may be					
		recognized on a straight-line basis of up to					
		5 years from January 1, 2005. Therefore,					
		if five years is chosen, only 1/5 of the total					
		transitional liability under PAS 19 will be					
		recorded as a liability and an expense as of					
		December 31, 2005. Disclose if such					
		option was taken, including the					
		amortization period chosen, the total					
		transitional liability, periodic amortization					
		and remaining unrecorded liability.					
Aoı	f Events afte	r the reporting period					
1		the reporting period					
	PAS 10.12;						
	1.137(a)	proposed or declared after the end of the					
		reporting period but before the financial					
		statements were authorized for issue but					
		not recognized as a distribution to equity					
		holders during the period, and related					
		amount per share.					
		i <b>.</b>	1				

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	PAS 10.8-	(b) Adjust amounts recognized in the financial					
	9	statements to reflect adjusting events after					
	9	the end of the reporting period. See PAS 10					
		paragraph 9 for examples.					
	PAS 10.19	(c) If an entity receives information after the					
	1110 10.19	end of the reporting period about					
		conditions that existed at the end of the					
		reporting period, update the disclosures					
		that relate to those conditions in the light					
		of the new information.					
	PAS 10.21-	(d) Where non-adjusting events occurring after					
	22	the end of the reporting period do not				7	
		affect the condition of assets or liabilities at					
		the end of the reporting period but are of		1			
		such importance that nondisclosure would		0.4			
		affect the ability of the users of the financial			l.		
		statements to make proper evaluations and					
		decisions, disclose:	70	ř			
		i the nature of the event; and					
		ii an estimate of its financial effect, or a					
		statement that such an estimate cannot					
		be made.					
		Note: Paragraph 22 of PAS 10 provides					
		examples of non-adjusting events after the					
		end of the reporting period that would					
		generally result in disclosure.					
	PFRS	(e) Business combinations - if a business					
	3.59(b)	combination has been effected after the end					
		of the reporting period and before the					
		financial statements are issued, all relevant					
		disclosures required in paragraphs B64 to					
		B66 of PFRS 3 should be prepared (Refer					
		to Supplementary Checklist Bo1					
		<b>Business Combinations &amp; Disposals).</b>					
		If it is impracticable to disclose any of this					
		information, disclose that fact and an					
		explanation of why this is the case.					
an a	03141			A PR		m= ~`	
		ATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (AND	KEL	ATE	D NO	TES)	<u> </u>
	General dis						
1	General disc						
	PAS 1.54	(a) As a minimum, the face of the statement of					
	1.70 1.54	financial position shall include line items					
		that present the following amounts:					
		i cash and cash equivalents;					
		ii trade and other receivables;					
		iii inventories;					
		iv biological assets;					
		v investments accounted for using the					
		equity method;					
	1	equity memou,					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
				1		
	vi financial assets, e.g. investments					
	[excluding amounts shown under (i),					
	(ii), and (v)];					
	vii intangible assets;					
	viii investment property;					
	ix property, plant and equipment;					
	x the total of the assets classified as held					
	for sale and assets included in disposal					
	groups classified as held for sale in					
	accordance with PFRS 5 Non-current					
	Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued					
	Operations;			_ (	$\Theta$ ).	
	xi trade and other payables;			4	)	
	xii provisions;					
	xiii financial liabilities [excluding					
	amounts shown under (xi) and (xii)];		9			
	xiv current tax liabilities and current tax		r.			
	assets;	10				
	xv deferred tax liabilities and deferred					
	tax assets;	6				
	xvi liabilities included in disposal groups					
	classified as held for sale in					
	accordance with PFRS 5					
	xvii non-controlling interest (presented					
	within equity); and					
	xviii issued capital and reserves					
	attributable to owners of the parent					
	(for example, ordinary shares, share					
	premium, treasury shares, fair value					
	reserves, translation differences and					
DAC 4 T	RE)					
PAS 1.5						
	should be presented on the face of the statement of financial position when such					
	presentation is relevant to an understanding					
	of the entity's financial position. (Refer to					
	Section A9 for disclosures relating to					
	discontinued operations)					
PAS 1.5						
1710 1.5	format for presenting items in the statement					
	of financial position.					
PAS 1.58						
11101.0	additional items separately on the basis of an					
	assessment of:					
PAS	(a) the nature and liquidity of assets;					
1.58(a)	(a) the nature and negative of abbotic,					
PAS	(b) the function of assets;					
1.58(b)	(=, ===================================					
PAS	(c) the amounts, nature and timing of					
1.58(c)	liabilities					
	1		L		L	

Re	f	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
DA	C 1 00	Accests and liabilities should not be offeet					
PA	S 1.32	Assets and liabilities should not be offset except when offsetting is required or					
		permitted by a Standard or an Interpretation.					
PA	S 1.77	(c) Either on the face of the statement of					
	IS 1.//	financial position or in the notes, disclose					
		further sub-classifications of the line items					
		presented, classified in a manner					
		appropriate to the entity's operations.					
PA	S 1.78	(d) The detail provided in the					
	10/0	subclassifications depends on the					
		requirements of PFRSs and on the size,				===	
		nature and function of the amounts			_ (	7	
		involved. In addition, to consider factors					
		set out in paragraph 58 of PAS 1 to decide			V		
		the basis of subclassifications. Disclosures					
		vary for each item, like:			1		
PA	S	i property, plant and equipment are					
1.7	<b>'8(a)</b>	disaggregated into classes in	10				
		accordance with PAS 16 Property,					
		Plant and Equipment;					
PA		ii receivables are disaggregated into					
1.7	<sub>'</sub> 8(b)	amounts receivable from trade					
		customers, receivables from related					
		parties, prepayments and other					
	_	amounts;					
PA		iii inventories are disaggregated, in					
1.7	<b>'8(c)</b>	accordance with PAS 2 Inventories,					
		into classifications such as					
		merchandise, production supplies,					
		materials, work in progress and					
PA	C	finished goods; iv provisions are disaggregated into					
		iv provisions are disaggregated into provisions for employee benefits and					
1.7	<b>78(d)</b>	other items; and					
PA	S	v equity capital and reserves are					
	/8(e)	disaggregated into various classes,					
	0(0)	such as paid capital, share premium					
		and reserves.					
PA	S 1.60	(e) Is the current/non-current distinction of					
	P V	assets and liabilities made on the face of					
		the statement of financial position?					
		i yes – ensure that classification rules in					
		paragraphs 66 to 76 of PAS 1 are					
		applied;					
		ii no – ensure that a presentation based					
		on liquidity provides information that is					
		reliable and more relevant. Also, ensure					
		that assets and liabilities are presented					
		broadly in order of their liquidity.					
PA	S 1.64						
		An entity is permitted to use a mixed basis					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		of presentation, including current/non- current classification and in order of liquidity, when this provides information that is reliable and more relevant – for example, when an entity has diverse operations.					
	PAS 1.61	(f) Whichever method of presentation in paragraph 60 of PAS 1 is applied, for each asset and liability item that combines current and non-current amounts, disclose the non-current portion (the amount expected to be recovered or settled after more than 12 months).			G	0,	
	SRC Rule 68, Section 5.b; SEC checklist	Statement of financial position contains at least one-year comparative statement?	0	8			
		2 Is comparative information presented for the previous period?					
		3 When the presentation or classification of items in the statement of financial position is amended:					
		i entity reclassify comparative amounts, disclose:					
		<ul><li>the nature of the reclassification;</li><li>the amount of the reclassification;</li><li>and</li></ul>					
		- the reason for the reclassification ii Reclassification of comparative					
		amounts is impracticable, disclose - the reason for not reclassifying; and					
	-0	- the nature of changes that would have been made if amounts were reclassified.					
Acab	Aggeta					U.	
A02b	Assets Current and	non-current assets distinction					
		1 Current and non-current assets distinction					
	PAS 1.66	(a) An asset should be classified as current asset when it:					
	PAS 1.66(a)	i Is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the entity's normal operating cycle; or					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	PAS	ii Is held primarily for trading purposes;					
	1.66(b)	or					
	PAS	iii Is expected to be realized within twelve					
	1.66(c)	months after the reporting period; or					
	PAS	iv Is cash or cash equivalent (as defined					
	1.66(d)	in PAS 7 -Statement of Cash Flow)					
		unless it is restricted from being					
		exchanged or used to settle a liability					
		for at least twelve months after the					
		reporting period					
	<b>PAS 1.66</b>	(b) All other assets should be classified as non-					
		current assets.			<u> </u>		
2		h equivalents					
	PAS	2 Cash and cash equivalents					
	1.54(i)						
	PAS 7.7	Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of					
		meeting short-term cash commitments rather	0				
		than for investment or other purposes. For an	10				
		investment to qualify as a cash equivalent it					
		must be readily convertible to a known amount	4				
		of cash and be subject to an insignificant risk of					
		changes in value. Therefore, an investment					
		normally qualifies as a cash equivalent only					
		when it has a short maturity of, say, three					
		months or less from the date of acquisition.					
		Equity investments are excluded from cash					
		equivalents unless they are, in substance, cash					
		equivalents, for example in the case of					
		preferred shares acquired within a short period					
		of their maturity and with a specified					
		redemption date.					
	PAS 7.48	(a) Disclose cash and cash equivalent					
		balances <u>not available for use</u> by the group					
		together with a commentary by					
	DAG	management.					
	PAS 7.49	Note: There are various circumstances in					
		which cash and cash equivalent balances held					
		by an entity are not available for use by the					
		group. Examples include cash and cash equivalent balances held by a subsidiary that					
		operates in a country where exchange					
		controls or other legal restrictions apply when					
		the balances are not available for general use					
		by the parent or other subsidiaries.					
າ	Trade and of	her receivables	1		1		
3	PAS	3 Trade and other receivables					
	1.54(h)	3 Trade and other receivables					
	PAS 1.78	(a) Receivables should be disclosed in					
	1 703 1.70	a manner appropriate to the entity's					
		operation, with the following specific					
		disclosures:					
		ansalusures.	1		1		

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	SRC Rule	i trade receivables (customers);					
	68.1	i trade receivables (customers),					
	(Annex						
	68.1-K						
	(1A.i));						
	PAS						
	1.78(b)						
	11/0(2)	ii receivables from subsidiaries (in stand-					
		alone accounts);					
	SRC Rule	iii FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES:					
	68.1	receivables from related parties (also				=== 4	
	(Annex	refer to definition under par.			_ (	n°	
	68.1-K	(1)(b)(viii) of Rule 68);					
	(1A.ii));	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			V		
	PAS		1	04			
	1.78(b)				1		
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	iv other receivables; and	>				
	68.1		10	ń			
	(Annex						
	68.1-K	7)-					
	(1A.iii));						
	PAS						
	1.78(b)						
	PAS	v prepayments.					
	1.78(b)	<u> </u>					
	SRC Rule	(b) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: If					
	68.1	significant in amount, other					
	(Annex	receivables should be segregated by					
	68.1-K	type, otherwise, they may be					
	(1A.iii))	grouped in one figure captioned as					
		"Accounts Receivables - Others", or					
	CDCD 1	other equivalent title.					
	SRC Rule	(c) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES:					
	68.1	Disclose the following amounts					
	(Annex <b>68.1-K</b>	recognized during the period:					
		~0					
	(1.B))	i allowance for impairment;					
		(Note 4)					
	70	ii reversal of allowances for					
		impairment;					
		iii portion of impairment or					
		reversal pertaining to related					
		parties.					
	PAS 1.61	(d) Where any of the above items					
		combine current and non-current					
		amounts, disclose the amount of the					
		non-current portion, which is					
		expected to be recovered or settled					
1		after more than 12 months					
		arter more than 12 months					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
7.20a(iv)	during the period on receivables.					
PFRS	(f) Disclose impairment losses recognized					
7.20e	during the period on receivables.					
PAS	(g) Disclose gross amount due from					
11.42(a);	customers for construction contract					
11.43	work.					
	7.20a(iv) PFRS 7.20e PAS 11.42(a);	7.20a(iv) during the period on receivables.  PFRS (f) Disclose impairment losses recognized during the period on receivables.  PAS (g) Disclose gross amount due from customers for construction contract	7.20a(iv) during the period on receivables.  PFRS (f) Disclose impairment losses recognized during the period on receivables.  PAS (g) Disclose gross amount due from customers for construction contract	7.20a(iv) during the period on receivables.  PFRS (f) Disclose impairment losses recognized during the period on receivables.  PAS (g) Disclose gross amount due from customers for construction contract	7.20a(iv) during the period on receivables.  PFRS (f) Disclose impairment losses recognized during the period on receivables.  PAS (g) Disclose gross amount due from customers for construction contract	7.20a(iv) during the period on receivables.  PFRS (f) Disclose impairment losses recognized 7.20e during the period on receivables.  PAS (g) Disclose gross amount due from 11.42(a); customers for construction contract

(Note 4) If none, please state so.

4	Inventories			- 1			
•	PAS	4 Inventories			U		
	1.54(g)	•	1				
		Disclose:		10/			
	PAS	(a) The accounting policies adopted in					
	2.36(a)	measuring inventories, including the cost	10	r			
		formula used.					
	PAS	(b) Disclose the carrying amount of	P				
	2.36(b)	inventories in total.					
		Inventories, sub-classified by main					
		categories appropriate to the entity.					
	PAS	For example:					
	1.78(c);	- merchandise;					
	PAS 2.37	- production supplies;					
		- raw materials;					
		- work in progress; and					
	D. 4. G	- finished goods.					
	PAS	(c) The carrying amount of inventories					
	2.36(c)	carried at fair value less costs to					
		sell.					
		Note: Disclosure of the provision					
		for obsolete or slow-moving inventories does not alter the need					
		to disclose inventories at net					
		realizable value.					
	la l	reutizable batae.					
		Present separately inventories					
		carried at cost and net realizable					
		value.					
	PAS	(d) The amount of, and circumstances					
	2.36(f)	or events leading to, reversal of					
	and (g)	write-downs of inventories that is					
		recognized as a reduction in the					
		amount of inventories recognized as					
		expense in the period (arising from					
		increase in net realizable value)					
		recognized as income.					
	PAS	(e) The carrying amount <u>and nature</u>					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
2.36(h)/S EC required disclosure	(underlined words supplied) of inventories pledged as security for liabilities.					
PAS 11.41; 11.44	(f) For Construction Contracts, disclose deduction of progress payments and advances from related construction work in					
PAS	progress.  (g) Disclose:     i the amount of inventories					
2.36(d)	recognized as an expense during the period, which is often referred to as cost of sales;			C	9),	
PAS 2.36(e)	<ul><li>ii the amount of any write-down of inventories recognized as an expense in the period in accordance with paragraph 34 of PAS 2, and;</li></ul>	3	b			
PAS 2.39	iii the operating costs together with the amount of the net change in inventories, applicable to revenues, recognized as an expense during the period, classified by their nature.					
SEC checklist; SRC Rule 68.1 (Annex 68.1-K.2)	(h) Disclose declines subsequent to reporting date in market prices of inventory not protected by firm sales contracts.					
SEC checklist; SRC Rule 68.1 (Annex	(i) Changes in pricing methods and the effects thereof.					
68.1-K.2) SEC checklist; SRC Rule 68.1 (Annex 68.1-K.2)	(j) Unusual purchase commitments and accrued net losses, if any, on such commitments. (Note: Losses which are expected to arise from firm and uncancellable commitments for the future purchase of inventory items should, if material, be recognized in the accounts and separately disclosed in the income statement.)					
SEC checklist; SRC Rule 68.1 (Annex 68.1-K.2)	(k) The amount of any substantial and unusual write-downs.					
PAS 1.61	(l) Where any of the above items combine					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		current and non-current amounts,					
		disclose the amount of the non-current					
		portion, which is expected to be					
		recovered or settled after more than 12					
		months (see PAS 1.59).					
5	Other curren	t assets					
		5 Other current assets					
	SRC Rule	(a) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: State					
	68.1	separately any amount in excess of five					
	(Annex	percent (5%) of total current assets.					
	68.1-K.3)	The remaining items may be shown in			a (		
		one amount.					
6	Property pla	nt and equipment					
<u> </u>	PAS	6 Property, plant and equipment					
	1.54(a)	orroporty, prant and equipment					
	PAS 17.32;	The disclosure requirements of PAS 16,	10				
	17.57	Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)					
	, 0,	apply both to owned assets and also to the	•				
		amounts of leased assets held under finance					
		leases in the lessee's accounts, disclose:					
	PAS	(a) For each class of PPE, the gross carrying					
	16.73(d),	amount and the accumulated					
	1.78(a)	depreciation (including accumulated					
		impairment losses) at the beginning and					
		end of the period presented.					
	PAS	(b) A reconciliation of the carrying amount					
	16.73(e)	in respect of each class of PPE at the					
		beginning and end of the period					
		showing:					
		i additions; ii assets classified as held for sale or					
		ii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group					
		classified as held for sale in					
		accordance with PFRS 5 and other					
		disposals;					
	<	iii acquisitions through business					
		combinations;					
		iv increases or decreases during the					
		period resulting from revaluations					
		and from impairment losses					
		recognized or reversed directly in					
		other comprehensive income					
		under PAS 36;					
		v impairment losses recognized in					
		income or loss during the period					
		in accordance with PAS 36;					
		vi impairment losses reversed in					
		income or loss during the period					
		in accordance with PAS 36;					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS 16.78						
111010.70	NOTE: In accordance with PAS 36, an					
	entity discloses information on					
	impaired property, plant and					
	equipment in addition to the					
	information required by paragraph					
	73(e)(iv)-(vi).					
	vii depreciation;					
	viii the net exchange differences					
	arising on the translation of the					
	financial statements from the					
	functional currency into a			(	7	
	different presentation currency,					
	including the translation of a			U		
	foreign operation into the					
	presentation currency of the			ı		
	reporting entity; and					
PAS 1.41	ix transfers between class of PPE	10	r			
	(e.g. from PPE under					
	construction to land and					
	buildings); and					
	x other movements.					
PAS 16.76						
	an accounting estimate that has an					
	effect in the current period or is					
	expected to have an effect in					
	subsequent periods in accordance					
	with PAS 8. For property, plant and					
	equipment, such disclosure may arise					
	from changes in estimates with					
	respect to:					
	i residual values;					
	ii the estimated costs of dismantling,					
	removing or restoring items of					
	property, plant and equipment;					
	iii useful lives; and					
	iv depreciation methods.					
1	(d) For PPE stated at revalued amounts:					
SEC	i basis used to revalue assets;					<u></u>
Checklist						
PAS	i effective date of revaluation;					
16.77(a)						
PAS	ii whether an independent					
16.77(b)	valuer was involved;					
PAS	iii the methods and significant					
16.77(c)	assumptions applied in estimating the					
	items' fair values;					
PAS	iv the extent to which the items'					
16.77(d)	fair values were determined					
-	directly by reference to					
	observable prices in active					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	market or recent market transactions on arm's length terms, or the extent to which they were estimated using other valuation techniques; and					
PAS 16.77(e)	v the carrying amount of each class of PPE that would have been included in the financial statements had the assets been carried under the cost model.				Ć	1
PAS 16.74(a) EC required disclosu	whose title is restricted.		8	C		
PAS 16.74(a) EC required disclosu	(f) The amounts <u>and nature</u> (underlined words supplied) of property, plant and equipment pledged as security for liabilities.	0				
PAS 16.74(b)	(g) The amount of expenditures on account of PPE in the course of construction.					
PAS 16.74(c)	(h) The amount of contractual					
PAS 16.74(d)	(i) If it is not disclosed separately on					
PAS 23.26(a) and (b)	(j) Borrowing costs, disclose;					
G	i the amount of borrowing costs capitalized during the period; and ii the capitalization rate used to determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.					
PAS 17.31(a) dv; PAS 16.79	<ul><li>(k) For each class of asset held under finance leases, the net carrying amount.</li><li>(l) Entities are encouraged to disclose the following:</li></ul>					
	i the carrying amount of temporarily idle PPE;  ii the gross carrying amount of any fully					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		depreciated PPE that is still in use;					
		iii the carrying amount of PPE retired					
		from active use and held for disposal;					
		iv when PPE is carried at cost less					
		depreciation, the fair value of PPE if					
		this is materially different from the					
		<u>carrying amount.</u>					
	PAS 16.67	<b>Note:</b> An item of property, plant and					
		equipment should be ELIMINATED from					
		the statement of financial position on:					
		a) DISPOSAL, or					
		b) when the asset is PERMANENTLY				<b>*</b>	
		withdrawn from use and no future					
		economic benefits are expected from					
		its disposal.			li.		
	DAC (C	(m)Displace the month of a displace of a		V			
	PAS 16.67	(m)Disclose the methods adopted and the		r			
		estimated useful lives or depreciation	Va.				
		rates selected by management.	7				
7	Investment p		Т		T		
	PAS	7 Investment property					
	1.54(b)						
	PAS	(a) For investment properties, disclose the					
	40.75(a),	following information:					
	(b) and (c)						
		i whether it applies the fair value model or					
		the cost model.					
		ii if it applies the fair value model,					
		whether, and in what circumstances,					
		property interests held under operating					
		leases are classified and accounted for as					
		N. 19					
		investment property.					
		iii when classification is difficult (see					
		paragraph 14 of PAS 40), the criteria it					
		uses to distinguish investment property					
		from owner-occupied property and from					
		property held for sale in the ordinary					
		course of business.					
	PAS	(b) Disclose the methods and significant					
	40 ==(4)	assumptions applied in determining the fair					
	40.75(a)	assumptions applied in determining the fair					
	40.75(d)						
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a					
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair					
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or					
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors					
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity should disclose) because of					
	40.75(a)	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity should disclose) because of the nature of the property and lack of					
		value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity should disclose) because of the nature of the property and lack of comparable market data.					
	PAS	value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity should disclose) because of the nature of the property and lack of comparable market data.  (c) Whether the entity applies the fair value					
		value of investment property, including a statement whether the determination of fair value was supported by market evidence or was more heavily based on other factors (which the entity should disclose) because of the nature of the property and lack of comparable market data.					

investment property at the beginning and end of each period presented showing the following:  i additions, disclosing separately those additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;  viii transfers to and from:	irks
end of each period presented showing the following:  i additions, disclosing separately those additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses roused, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation currency of the reporting entity;	
following:  i additions, disclosing separately those additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36; vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
i additions, disclosing separately those additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
additions resulting from acquisitions and those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses repersed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
those resulting from subsequent expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals; iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
expenditure recognized in the carrying amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
amount of the asset;  ii additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals; iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
through business combinations;  iii assets classified as held for sale or included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals; iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
included in a disposal group classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
and other disposals;  iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
iv depreciation;  v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
v the amount of impairment losses recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36; vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used); vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
recognized, and the amount of impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
impairment losses reversed, during the period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
period in accordance with IAS 36;  vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
vi net gains or losses from fair value adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
adjustments (where the fair value model in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
in PAS 40 is used);  vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
vii net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
translation of the financial statements into a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
a different presentation currency and on translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
presentation currency of the reporting entity;	
entity;	
viii transfers to and from:	
-inventories; and	
-owner-occupied property; and	
ix other movements/changes.	
PAS (d) Disclose the extent to which the fair value of	
<b>40.75(e)</b> investment property (as measured or	
disclosed in the financial statements) is	
based on a valuation by an independent	
valuer who holds a recognised and relevant	
professional qualification and has recent	
experience in the location and category of the	
investment property being value.	
If there has been no reduction by an	
If there has been no valuation by an	
independent professionally qualified valuer, disclose that fact.	
PAS 40.78 (e) If the fair value model is used, but certain	
investment properties are carried under the	
PAS 16 cost model because of the lack of a	
reliable fair value, provide:	
i a description of the investment property;	
ii an explanation of why fair value cannot	
be reliably measured;	

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	iii the range of estimates within which fair					
	value is highly likely to lie; and					
	iv if the entity disposes of investment					
	property whose fair value previously					
	could not be measured reliably, disclose:					
	(1) that the entity has disposed of the					
	investment property not carried at					
	fair value;					
	(2) the carrying amount of that					
	investment property at the time of					
	sale; and				-	-
DAG	(3) the gain or loss on disposal.					
PAS	(f) Disclose the existence, amounts <u>and nature</u>					
40.75(g)	(underlined word supplied) of restrictions on the realizability of investment property or the					
	remittance of income and proceeds of			l .		
	disposal.					
PAS	(g) Disclose the amounts recognized in profit or	10.				
40.75(f)	loss for:	10				
401/3(1)	i rental income from investment property;					
	ii direct operating expenses (including					
	repairs and maintenance) arising from					
	investment property that generated					
	rental income during the period; and					
	iii direct operating expenses (including					
	repairs and maintenance) arising from					
	investment property that did not					
	generate rental income during the period.					
PAS	iv the cumulative change in fair value					
40.32C	recognized in profit or loss on a sale of					
	investment property from a pool of assets					
	in which the cost model is used into a					
	pool in which the fair value model is					
PAS	used. (h) Disclose contractual obligations to					
40.75(h)	purchase, construct or develop investment					
40./5(11)	property or for repairs, maintenance or					
	enhancements.					
	(i) If the cost model is used, disclose:					
PAS	i depreciation methods used;					
40.79(a)	1					
PAS	ii the useful lives or the depreciation rates					
40.79(b)	used; and					
PAS	iii the gross carrying amount and the					
40.79(c)	accumulated depreciation:					
	(1) at the beginning of the period					
	(2) at the end of the period.					
PAS	iv a reconciliation of the carrying amount at					
40.79(d)	the beginning and end of the period of:					
	(1) depreciation;					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(a) the amount of impairment logges					
	(2) the amount of impairment losses recognised, and the amount of					
	impairment losses reversed, during the					
	period in accordance with PAS 36;					
	(3) the net exchange differences arising					
	on the translation of the financial					
	statements into a different presentation					
	currency, and on translation of a foreign					
	operation into the presentation currency					
	of the reporting entity; and					
PAS	v the fair value of investment property.					
40.79(e)	When an entity cannot reliably determine				$\odot$	
	the fair value of the investment property,			( )		
	disclose:					
	(1) a description of the investment			l.		
	property; (2) an explanation of why fair value		V			
	cannot be reliably measured;	10				
	(3) the range of estimates within which					
	fair value is highly likely to lie.	•				
PAS 40.77	(j) When the valuation obtained for investment					
	property is adjusted significantly for the					
	purpose of the financial statements (for					
	example, to avoid double-counting of assets					
	or liabilities that are recognized as separate					
	assets and liabilities as described in					
	paragraph 50 of PAS 40), disclose:					
	i a reconciliation between the valuation					
	obtained and the adjusted valuation					
	included in the financial statements, ii separately, in the reconciliation:					
	(1) the aggregate amount of any					
	recognized lease obligations that have					
	been added back; and					
	(2) any other significant adjustments.					
	(k)Transitional Provisions:					
PAS 40.80						
	i An entity that has previously applied PAS					
- 0	40 and elects for the first time to classify					
	and account for some or all eligible					
	property interests held under operating					
	leases as investment property should					
	recognize the effect of that election as an					
	adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings for the period in which					
	the election is first made. In addition:					
PAS	(1) if the entity has previously disclosed					
40.80(a)	publicly (in financial statements or					
73.00(4)	otherwise) the fair value of those					
	property interests in earlier periods					
	(determined on a basis that satisfies					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		1 1 5 11 6 11 1					
		the definition of fair value in					
		paragraph 5 and the guidance in paragraphs 36–52), the entity is					
		encouraged, but not required:					
		(1.a)to adjust the opening balance of					
		retained earnings for the earliest					
		period presented for which such					
		fair value was disclosed publicly;					
		and					
		(1.b)to restate comparative					
		information for those periods;					
		<u>and</u>			_ (		
	PAS	(2) if the entity has not previously		(			
	40.80(b)	disclosed publicly the information			)		
		described in (a), it should not restate	(	OLL	į.		
		comparative information and should		U			
		disclose that fact.	0				
	PAS	ii When an entity first applies this		11			
	40.82;83	Standard, the adjustment to the opening					
		balance of retained earnings includes the					
		reclassification of any amount held in					
		revaluation surplus for investment					
	DAC 10 O1	property.					
	PAS 40.84	Cost model					
		ii The requirements of paragraphs 27 to 29 of					
		PAS 40 regarding the initial measurement of an investment property acquired in an					
		exchange of assets transaction should be					
		applied prospectively only to future					
		transactions.					
		ti dilodetiono.					
8	Investments	accounted for using the equity method					
	PAS 1.	8 Investments accounted for using the					
	54(e)	equity method					
	PAS 28.1	An entity holding an investment in an associate					
		that is measured at fair value through profit or					
		loss in accordance with PAS 39 discloses the					
		information required by paragraph 37(f) PAS					
		28.					
	PAS 28.38	(a) Associates accounted for using the					
		equity method: disclose as a separate					
	7.00	item under non-current assets.					
	PAS 28.38	(b) Disclose the investor's share of the					
		income or loss of associate and the					
	DAG - 0 - 0	carrying amount of those investments.					
	PAS 28.38	(c) Disclose separately the investor's share of					
		any discontinued operations of					
	DAC	associates.					
	PAS	(d) Disclose if the Investment in Associates					
	28.23/SEC	account include goodwill (less					
	checklist	accumulated impairment) on the					

	Ref	Compor	nents	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		200	quisition of the investment in the					
			ociate.					
	PAS 28.37		e following disclosures should be					
	0,		de:					
		i	the fair value of investments in					
			associates (individually) for which					
		••	there are published price quotations;					
		ii	summarized financial information of					
			associates (individually for each					
			significant associate), including the aggregated amounts of assets,					
			liabilities, revenues and income or				7	
			loss;					
		iii	the reasons why the presumption			V		
			that an investor has significant					
			influence is overcome if the investor					
			holds, directly or indirectly through	0				
			subsidiaries, less than 20% of the	(O.				
			voting or potential voting power of the investee but concludes that it has					
			significant influence;					
		iv	the reasons why the presumption that					
			an investor has significant influence					
			is overcome if the investor holds,					
			directly or indirectly through					
			subsidiaries, 20% or more of the					
			voting or potential voting power of					
			the investee but concludes that it does					
		V	not have significant influence; the end of reporting date period of an					
		V	associate's financial statements, when					
			such financial statements are used in					
			applying the equity method and are as					
			of a date or for a period that is					
			different from that of the investor,					
			and the reason for using a different					
			date or different period;					
		vi	the nature and extent of any significant restrictions (for example,					
		*	resulting from borrowing					
			arrangements or regulatory					
			requirements) on associates' ability to					
			transfer funds to the investor in the					
			form of cash dividends, or repayment					
		••	of loans or advances;					
		vii	If an investor discontinues					
			recognition of its share of losses of an					
			associate, disclose the share of losses of the associates during the period					
			and cumulatively;					
		viii	The fact that an associate is not	1				

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		accounted for using the equity					
		method, in accordance with					
		paragraph 13 of PAS 28; and					
		ix Summarized financial information of					
		associates, either individually or in					
		groups, that are not accounted for					
		using the equity method, including					
		the amounts of total assets, total					
		liabilities, revenues and income or					
	CTC	loss.					
	SEC	(f) Although not required by PAS 28, it is					
	checklist	useful to disclose the reconciliation of					
		movements in the investment in					
		associates during the period.			V		
	PAS 28.39	(g) The investor's share of changes		OLL			
		recognized directly in the associate's		O			
		other comprehensive income should be					
		recognized directly in other	10	r			
		comprehensive income by the investor					
		and should be disclosed in the statement	•				
		of changes in equity, as required by PAS					
		1.					
	PAS 28.40	(h) In accordance with PAS 37, disclose:					
	1110 20140	i the investor's share of an associate's					
		contingent liabilities incurred jointly					
		with other investors; and					
		ii those contingent liabilities that arise					
		because the investor is liable for all or					
		part of the liabilities of the associate.					
		part of the nabilities of the associate.					
9	Joint venture						
9_	Joint venture	9 Joint ventures					
	DAC 01 =6	,					
	PAS 31.56	(a) Disclose a listing and description of interests in significant joint ventures and					
		the proportion of ownership interest held					
		the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the					
		the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for					
		the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity					
		the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets;					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets;  ii long-term assets;					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets;					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets;  ii long-term assets;					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets; ii long-term assets; iii current liabilities; iv long-term liabilities;					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets; ii long-term assets; iii current liabilities; iv long-term liabilities; v income (e.g., total of revenue and					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets; ii long-term assets; iii current liabilities; iv long-term liabilities; v income (e.g., total of revenue and other operating income); and					
	PAS 31.56	the proportion of ownership interest held in jointly controlled entities using the line-by-line reporting format for proportionate consolidation, or the equity method.  (b) Disclose the aggregate amount of each of the following items related to the entity's interests in jointly controlled entities.  i current assets; ii long-term assets; iii current liabilities; iv long-term liabilities; v income (e.g., total of revenue and					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		liabilities unless the probability of loss is remote:					
		<ul> <li>i any contingent liabilities that the venturer has incurred in relation to its interest in joint ventures and its share in each of the contingent liabilities which have been incurred jointly with other venturers;</li> <li>ii its share of the contingent liabilities of</li> </ul>					
		the joint ventures themselves for which it is contingently liable; and					
		iii those contingent liabilities that arise because the venturer is contingently liable for the liabilities of the other venturers of a joint venture.		O.v	C	O,	
	PAS 31.55	(d) Disclose separately from other commitments the aggregate of:		b			
		i any capital commitments of the venturer in relation to its interests in joint ventures and its share in the capital commitments that have been incurred jointly with other venturers; and					
		ii its share of the capital commitments of the joint ventures themselves.					
	PAS 31.57	(e) Disclose the method the venturer uses to recognize its interest in jointly controlled entities.					
	PAS 31.1	(f) An entity holding an interest in a joint venture that is measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39 discloses the information required by paragraphs 55 and 56 of PAS 31.					
10	Intangible as	seats					
10	PAS 1.54(c)	10Intangible assets					
	PAS 38.18-24	(a) Initial Recognition and  Measurement - Recognize initially, at cost, if, and only if:					
	0	i the asset meets the definition of an intangible asset (particularly, there should be an identifiable asset that is controlled and clearly distinguishable from an entity's goodwill)					
		ii it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the entity; and iii the cost of the asset can be measured					
		reliably. This requirement applies					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	whether an intangible asset is acquired externally or generated					
	internally. Additional recognition					
	criteria for internally generated					
	intangible assets are also provided.					
PAS	(b) Recognition as an Expense					
38.68-71	(b) Heeogriffon as an Empense					
<b>9</b> /	i An intangible item that does not meet					
	both the definition and recognition					
	criteria of an intangible asset should be					
	expensed when incurred.					
	ii However, if the item is acquired in a			-		
	business combination that is an					
	acquisition, this expenditure (included					
	in the cost of acquisition) should form			ı		
	part of the amount attributed to		V			
	goodwill (negative goodwill) at the date		r.			
	of acquisition. iii Expenditures on research, start-up	10				
	costs, training costs, advertising costs					
	and relocation or reorganization costs					
	should be expensed when incurred.					
	However, some development					
	expenditures may result in the					
	recognition of an intangible asset (for					
	example, some internally developed					
	computer software) if certain					
	conditions are met.					
	iv Internally generated goodwill, brands,					
	mastheads, publishing titles, customer					
	lists and items similar in substance					
	should not be recognized as intangible					
PAS	assets.					
38.108	(c) In accordance with PAS 36 <i>Impairment of Assets</i> , an entity is required to test an					
30.100	intangible asset with an indefinite useful					
	life for impairment by comparing its					
	recoverable amount with its carrying					
	amount:					
	i. annually or					
	ii. whenever there is an indication that the					
	intangible assets may be impaired.					
PAS	(d) An intangible asset should be derecognized					
38.112	(eliminated from the statement of financial					
	position on disposal or when no future					
	economic benefits are expected from its use					
DAC	and subsequent disposal.					
PAS	(e) Gains or losses arising from the					
38.113	derecognition of an intangible asset should be determined as the difference between					
	the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the					
	the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	carrying amount of the asset and it shall be recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized (unless PAS 17 <i>Leases</i> requires otherwise on a sale and leaseback transaction). Gains should not be classified					
	as revenue.					
	Disclosures:					
PAS	The disclosure requirements of PAS 38 apply					
17.32,57	to owned intangible assets and to the amounts					
	of leased intangible assets held under financial					
DAG	leases in the lessee's accounts.				•	
PAS 38.118	1 Disclose the following for each class of					
30.110	intangible assets, distinguishing between internally generated intangible assets and			U		
	other intangible assets:					
	(a) Whether the useful lives are indefinite					
	or finite, and if finite, the useful lives or					
	the amortization rates used;	10	6			
	(b) The amortization methods used for					
	intangible assets with finite useful lives;	ŀ				
	(c) The gross carrying amount and the					
	accumulated amortization (aggregated					
	with accumulated impairment losses) at					
	the beginning and end of the period;					
	(d) The line item(s) of the income					
	statement in which the amortization of intangible assets is included;					
	(e) A reconciliation of the carrying amount					
	at the beginning and end of the period					
	showing:					
	(i) Additions, indicating separately					
	those from internal development,					
	those acquired separately, and					
	those acquired through business					
	combinations;					
	(ii) Assets classified as held for sale					
	or included in a disposal group					
	classified as held for sale in accordance with PFRS 5 and other					
	disposals;					
PAS	(iii) Increases or decreases during the					
<b>36.65</b> ;	period resulting from revaluations					
<b>36.</b> 77-78;	under paragraphs 75, 85 and 86					
36.126-133						
0	losses recognized or reversed					
	directly in other comprehensive					
	income under PAS 36,					
	Impairment of Assets (if any);					
	(iv) Impairment losses recognized in					
	income or loss during the period					
	under PAS 36 (if any);					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any):					
	(vi) Amortization recognized during					
				_ (		
	entity; and					
	, ,					
DAG			O F			
30.119		10	-			
		10				
	(a) Brand names;					
	1					
	(g) Intangible assets under development.					
	The classes mentioned above are					
	X 2/A					
PAS						
38.120;	impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in					
36.126-133						
DAG.						
0.32 40						
	subsequent periods. Such disclosure may					
	arise from changes in:					
PAS	5 Disclose also:					
	PAS 38.119  PAS 38.120; 36.126-133  PAS 38.121; 8.32-40	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any);  (vi) Amortization recognized during the period;  (vii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and  (viii) Other changes in the carrying amount during the period.  PAS  38.119  2 A class of intangible assets is a grouping of assets of a similar nature and used in an entity's operations. Examples of separate classes may include:  (a) Brand names; (b) Mastheads and publishing titles; (c) Computer software; (d) Licenses and franchises; (e) Copyrights, patents and other industrial property rights, service and operating rights; (f) Recipes, formulae, models, designs and prototypes; and (g) Intangible assets under development.  The classes mentioned above are disaggregated (aggregated) into smaller (larger) classes if this results in more relevant information for the users of the financial statements  PAS  3 An entity discloses information on impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in addition to the information required by paragraph 118(e)(iii) to (v) of PAS 38.  PAS  3 An entity discloses the nature and effect of a change in an accounting estimate that has a material effect in the current period or that is expected to have a material effect in subsequent periods. Such disclosure may arise from changes in:  (a) The assessment of an intangible asset's useful life; (b) The amortization method; or (c) Residual values.	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any);  (vi) Amortization recognized during the period;  (vii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and  (viii) Other changes in the carrying amount during the period.  PAS  2 A class of intangible assets is a grouping of assets of a similar nature and used in an entity's operations. Examples of separate classes may include:  (a) Brand names; (b) Mastheads and publishing titles; (c) Computer software; (d) Licenses and franchises; (e) Copyrights, patents and other industrial property rights, service and operating rights; (f) Recipes, formulae, models, designs and prototypes; and (g) Intangible assets under development.  The classes mentioned above are disaggregated (aggregated) into smaller (larger) classes if this results in more relevant information for the users of the financial statements  PAS  38.120; 36.126-133  An entity discloses information on impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in addition to the information required by paragraph 118(e)(iii) to (v) of PAS 38.  PAS  38.121;  8.32-40  4 An entity discloses the nature and effect of a change in an accounting estimate that has a material effect in the current period or that is expected to have a material effect in subsequent periods. Such disclosure may arise from changes in:  (a) The assessment of an intangible asset's useful life; (b) The amortization method; or (c) Residual values.	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any);  (vi) Amortization recognized during the period;  (vii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and  (vii) Other changes in the carrying amount during the period.  PAS  2 A class of intangible assets is a grouping of assets of a similar nature and used in an entity's operations. Examples of separate classes may include:  (a) Brand names;  (b) Mastheads and publishing titles;  (c) Computer software;  (d) Licenses and franchises;  (e) Copyrights, patents and other industrial property rights, service and operating rights;  (f) Recipes, formulae, models, designs and prototypes; and  (g) Intangible assets under development.  The classes mentioned above are disaggregated (aggregated) into smaller (larger) classes if this results in more relevant information for the users of the financial statements  PAS  3 An entity discloses information on impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in addition to the information required by paragraph 118(e)(iii) to (v) of PAS 38.  PAS  4 An entity discloses the nature and effect of a change in an accounting estimate that has a material effect in the current period or that is expected to have a material effect in subsequent periods. Such disclosure may arise from changes in:  (a) The assessment of an intangible asset's useful life;  (b) The amortization method; or  (c) Residual values.	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any);  (vi) Amortization recognized during the period;  (vii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and  (viii) Other changes in the carrying amount during the period.  2 A class of intangible assets is a grouping of assets of a similar nature and used in an entity's operations. Examples of separate classes may include:  (a) Brand names; (b) Mastheads and publishing titles; (c) Computer software; (d) Licenses and franchises; (e) Copyrights, patents and other industrial property rights, service and operating rights; (f) Recipes, formulae, models, designs and prototypes; and (g) Intangible assets under development.  The classes mentioned above are disaggregated (aggregated) into smaller (larger) classes if this results in more relevant information for the users of the financial statements  3 An entity discloses information on impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in addition to the information required by paragraph 118(e)(iii) to (v) of PAS 38.  PAS  3 An entity discloses the nature and effect of a change in an accounting estimate that has a material effect in the current period or that is expected to have a material effect in subsequent periods. Such disclosure may arise from changes in:  (a) The assessment of an intangible asset's useful life; (b) The amortization method; or (c) Residual values.	(v) Impairment losses reversed in income or loss during the period in accordance with PAS 36 (if any);  (vi) Amortization recognized during the period; (vii) Net exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements into the presentation currency, and on the translation of a foreign operation into the presentation currency of the entity; and  (vii) Other changes in the carrying amount during the period.  PAS  2 A class of intangible assets is a grouping of assets of a similar nature and used in an entity's operations. Examples of separate classes may include:  (a) Brand names; (b) Mastheads and publishing titles; (c) Computer software; (d) Licenses and franchises; (e) Copyrights, patents and other industrial property rights, service and operating rights; (f) Recipes, formulae, models, designs and prototypes; and (g) Intangible assets under development.  The classes mentioned above are disaggregated (aggregated) into smaller (larger) classes if this results in more relevant information for the users of the financial statements  A nentity discloses information on impaired intangible assets under PAS 36 in addition to the information required by paragraph 118(e)(iii) to (v) of PAS 38.  PAS  38.121; 8.32-40  4 An entity discloses the nature and effect of a change in an accounting estimate that has a material effect to have a material effect in subsequent periods. Such disclosure may arise from changes in:  (a) The assessment of an intangible asset's useful life; (b) The amortization method; or (c) Residual values.

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS	(a) For an intangible asset assessed as having					
38.122(a)	an indefinite useful life, the carrying					
J0.122(u)	amount of that asset and the reasons					
	supporting the assessment of an					
	indefinite useful life. In giving these					
	reasons, describe the factor(s) that played					
	a significant role in determining that the					
	asset has an indefinite useful life.;					
PAS	(b) A description, the carrying amount and					
38.122(b)	remaining amortization period of any					
	individual intangible asset that is					
	material to the entity's financial			(	7	
	statements;					
PAS	(c) For intangible assets acquired by way of a			U		
38.122(c)	government grant and initially	14	a			
<b>3</b> (-)	recognized at fair value (see paragraph 44					
	of PAS 38):					
	(i) The fair value initially recognized for	10	r.			
	these assets;	10				
	(ii) Their carrying amount; and	P				
	(iii)Whether they are measured after					
	recognition under the cost model or					
	the revaluation model;					
PAS	(d) The existence, carrying amounts <u>and</u>					
38.122(d);	<u>nature</u> (underlined and italicized words					
SEC	supplied) of intangible assets whose title					
required	is restricted and the carrying amounts					
disclosure	and nature (underlined words					
	supplied)of intangible assets pledged as					
	security for liabilities; and					
PAS	(e) The amount of contractual commitments					
38.122(e)	for the acquisition of intangible assets.					
PAS	6 When an entity describes the factor(s) that					
38.123	played a significant role in determining the					
	useful life of an intangible asset that is					
	amortized over more than twenty years is					
	indefinite, the entity considers the list of					
	factors in paragraph 90 of PAS 38.					
	Intangible Assets Measured after					
	Recognition using the Revaluation					
	Model					
PAS	7 If intangible assets are carried at revalued					
38.124	amounts, the following should be disclosed:					
	(a) By class of intangible assets:					
	(i) The effective date of the revaluation;					
	(ii) The carrying amount of revalued					
	intangible assets; and					
	(iii)The carrying amount that would have					
	been recognized had the revalued					
	class of intangible assets been					
	measured after recognition using the					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	cost model in paragraph 74 of PAS					
	38;					
	(b) The amount of the revaluation surplus					
	that relates to intangible assets at the					
	beginning and end of the period,					
	indicating the changes during the period					
	and any restrictions on the distribution of					
	the balance to shareholders; and					
	(c) The methods and significant					
	assumptions applied in estimating the					
DAG	asset's fair values.				A+	
PAS	8 It may be necessary to aggregate the classes					
38.125	of revalued assets into larger classes for disclosure purposes. However, classes are					
	not aggregated if this would result in the					
	combination of a class of intangible assets			ı		
	that includes amounts measured under					
	both the cost and revaluation models.	170	r			
	Other Information	1				
dv PAS	9 An entity is encouraged, but not required,					
38.128	to disclose the following information:					
	(a) A description of any fully amortized					
	intangible asset that is still in use; and					
	(b) A brief description of significant					
	intangible assets controlled by the					
	entity but not recognized as assets					
	because they did not meet the					
	recognition criteria in this Standard or					
	because they were acquired or					
	generated before this Standard became					
	effective.					
PFRS 6.25	10 An entity should treat exploration and					
	evaluation assets as a separate class of					
	assets and make the disclosures required					
	by:					
	(a) PAS 38 if they are classified as					
	intangible assets, or					
	(b) PAS 16 if they are classified as property, plant and equipment.					
SRC Rule	11 A separate disclosure for each major class					
68.1	of intangible assets, such as goodwill,					
(Annex	franchises, patents, copyrights, licenses,					
68.1-K.6)	secret processes, subscription lists, non-					
0011 1410)	competition agreements, and trademarks					
	(if material in amount). These can be					
	shown under a separate caption following					
	property, plant and equipment in the non-					
	current section of the statement of financial					
	position or under Other Assets.					
	-					
	Disclose the basis of determining their					

	Kei	Components	0			IAIAI	Reilia
		respective amounts.					
1	Contingent a						
		11 Contingent assets					
	PAS 37.	(a) Contingent assets are not recognized but					
	21, 31, 34	disclosure is required when an inflow of					
		economic benefits is probable.					
	PAS 37.89	(b) Disclose for contingent assets, where an					
		inflow of economic benefits is probable:					
		i a brief description of the nature of the					
		contingent assets at the end of the					
		reporting period; and			_ (	$\bullet$	
		ii where practicable, disclose also an					
		estimate of their financial effect,		,			
		measured using the principles set out	1				
		for provisions in paragraphs 36-52 of					
		PAS 37; and					
	PAS 37.90	Note: It is important that disclosures	10	r			-
		for contingent assets avoid giving					
		misleading indications of the	•				
		likelihood of income arising.					
	PAS 37.91	iii where this information is not disclosed					
	1120 3/191	because it is not practicable to do so,					
		disclose that fact.					
	PAS 37.92	(c) In extremely rare cases, disclosure of some					
	1110 3/19=	or all of the information required by					
		paragraphs 84-89 of PAS 37 can be					
		expected to prejudice seriously the					
		position of the entity in a dispute with					
		other parties on the subject matter of the					
		provision, contingent liability or					
		contingent asset. In such cases, an entity					
		need not disclose the information, but					
		should disclose the general nature of the					
		dispute, together with the fact that, and					
		reason why, the information has not been					
		disclosed.					
		UISCIUSCU,	1				
2	Other assets	_					
L <b>⊆</b>	other assets	12 Other assets					
	PAS 11.44	(a) Costs incurred and recognized profits					
	17311.44	less recognized losses to date on long-					
		term construction contracts in					
		progress at the end of the reporting					
	CDC D1-	period.					
	SRC Rule	(b) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: State					
	68.1	separately any item which is in excess					
	(Annex	of five per cent (5%) of total assets.					
	68.1-K.3)						
13	Impairment of	ot assets					

Ref

Components

YES No NA NM Remarks

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	13 Impairment of assets					
PAS 17.32						
	to owned assets and to the amounts of leased					
<b>57</b>	assets held under finance leases in the					
	lessee's accounts.					
PAS	(a) Disclose the following for each class of					
36.126	assets:					
30.120	i the amount of impairment losses					
	recognized in income or loss during					
	the period and the line item(s) of the					
	income statement in which those					
	impairment losses are included.				7	
	ii the amount of reversals of					
	impairment losses recognized in			U		
	income or loss during the period and		0.4			
	the line item(s) of the income			ı		
	statement in which those impairment					
	losses are reversed.	10				
	iii the amount of impairment losses on	1				
	revalued assets recognized directly in	•				
	other comprehensive income during					
	the period.					
	iv the amount of reversals of					
	impairment losses on revalued assets					
	recognized directly in other					
	comprehensive income during the					
	period.					
PAS	(b) If an impairment loss for an individual					
36.130	asset (or cash-generating unit)					
	recognized or reversed during the period					
	is material to the financial statements of					
	the reporting entity as a whole, disclose:					
	i the events and circumstances that led					
	to the recognition or reversal of the					
	impairment loss;					
	ii the amount of the impairment loss					
	recognized or reversed;					
4	iii for an individual asset:					
	(1) the nature of the asset; and					
	(2) the segment information in					
	accordance with PFRS 8, the					
	reportable segment to which the					
	asset belongs (based on primary					
	format);					
	iv for a cash-generating unit:					
	(1) a description of the cash					
	generating unit (such as whether					
	it is a product line, a plant, a					
	business operation, a					
	geographical area, a reportable					
	segment or as defined in PAS 14);					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(a) the amount of the immediance					
	(2) the amount of the impairment					
	loss recognized or reversed: - by class of assets; and					
	- by reportable segment if the					
	entity reports segment information in accordance					
	with PFRS 8; and					
	(3) The current and former way of					
	aggregating assets and the					
	reasons for changing the way the					
	cash-generating unit is identified,					
	if the aggregation of assets for				7	
	identifying the cash-generating					
	unit has changed since the					
	previous estimate of the cash-	- 4	2			
	generating unit's recoverable			1		
	amount.					
	v whether the recoverable amount of	10				
	the asset is its fair value less costs to					
	sell or its value in use;	<b>•</b>				
	vi the basis used to determine fair value					
	less costs to sell (e.g., whether it was					
	determined by reference to an active					
	market or in some other way) if					
	recoverable amount is fair value less					
	costs to sell, ; and					
	vii the discount rates used in the current					
	estimate and previous estimate (if					
	any) of value in use, if recoverable					
	amount is <i>value in use</i> .					
PAS	(c) Disclose the following information for the					
36.131	aggregate impairment losses and the					
	aggregate reversals of impairment losses					
	recognized during the period for which no					
	information is disclosed under paragraph					
	i the main classes of assets affected by					
	impairment losses (or reversals of impairment losses); and					
- 0	ii the main events and circumstances that					
	led to the recognition (reversal) of these					
	impairment losses.					
PAS	(d) If any portion of the goodwill acquired in a					
36.133	business combination during the reporting					
0 0 0	period has not been allocated to a cash-					
	generating unit at the reporting date,					
	disclose the amount of the unallocated					
	goodwill, together with the reasons why					
	that amount remains unallocated.					
PAS	(e) An entity should disclose the information					
36.134	required by items i-vi below for each cash-					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	concreting unit (group of COIIs) for which					
	generating unit (group of CGUs) for which the carrying amount of goodwill or					
	intangible assets with indefinite useful lives					
	allocated to that unit (group of CGUs) is					
	significant in comparison with the entity's					
	total carrying amount of goodwill or					
	intangible assets with indefinite useful					
	lives:					
	i the carrying amount of goodwill					
	allocated to the unit (group of CGUs).					
	ii the carrying amount of intangible assets					
	with indefinite useful lives allocated to					
	the unit (group of CGUs).					
	iii the basis on which the unit's (group of			U		
	CGUs') recoverable amount has been	4	0 4			
	determined (i.e. value in use or fair	1		l.		
	value less cost to sell).					
	iv if the unit's (group of CGUs')		r			
	recoverable amount is based on value in					
	use:	<b>•</b>				
	(1) a description of each key					
	assumption on which management					
	has based its cash flow projections					
	for the period covered by the most					
	recent budgets/forecasts. Key					
	assumptions are those to which the					
	unit's (group of CGUs') recoverable					
	amount is (are) most sensitive.					
	(2) a description of management's					
	approach to determining the					
	value(s) assigned to each key					
	assumption, whether those value(s)					
	reflect past experience and/or, if					
	appropriate, are consistent with					
	external sources of information; if					
	not, how and why they differ from					
	past experience of external sources					
	of information.					
_ ()	(3) the period over which management					
	has projected cash flows based on					
	financial budgets/forecasts					
	approved by management and,					
	when a period greater than five					
	years is used for a cash-generating					
	unit (group of CGUs), an					
	explanation of why that longer					
	period is justified.					
	(4) the growth rate used to extrapolate					
	cash flow projections beyond the					
	period covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, and the					
	budgets/forecasts, and the					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
T				I		
	justification for using any growth					
	rate that exceeds the long-term					
	average growth rate for the					
	products, industries, or country or countries in which the entity					
	operates, or for the market to which					
	the unit (group of CGUs) is					
	dedicated.					
	(5) the discount rate(s) applied to the					
	cash flow projections.					
	v The methodology used to determine fair					
	value less costs to sell if the unit's			_ (	O'	
	(group of CGUs') recoverable amount is					
	based on fair value less costs to sell. If					
	fair value less costs to sell is not	1	OLA			
	determined using an observable market					
	price for the unit (group of CGUs), the	0				
	following information should also be	10				
	disclosed:					
	(1) a description of each key					
	assumption on which management has based its determination of fair					
	value less costs to sell. Key					
	assumptions are those to which the					
	unit's (group of CGUs') recoverable					
	amount is most sensitive; and					
	(2) a description of management's					
	approach to determining the					
	value(s) assigned to each key					
	assumption, whether those value(s)					
	reflect past experience and/or, if					
	appropriate, are consistent with					
	external sources of information,					
	and, if not, how and why they differ					
	from past experience and/or					
	external sources of information.  If fair value less costs to sell is					
al al	determined using discounted cash flow					
	projections, the following information					
	shall also be disclosed:					
	(3) the period over which management					
	has projected cash flows.;					
	(4) the growth rate used to extrapolate					
	cash flow projections; and					
	(5) the discount rate applied to the					
	cash flow projections.					
	vi if a reasonably possible change in a key					
	assumption on which management has					
	based its determination of the unit's					
	(group of CGUs') recoverable amount					
	would cause the unit's (group of CGUs')					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	carrying amount to exceed its					
	recoverable amount:					
	(1) the amount by which the unit's					
	(group of CGUs') recoverable					
	amount exceeds its carrying					
	amount;					
	(2) the value assigned to the key					
	assumption; and					
	(3) the amount by which the value					
	assigned to the key assumption					
	must change, after incorporating					
	any consequential effects of that			0		
	change on the other variables used			1		
	to measure recoverable amount, in					
	order for the unit's (group of CGUs')					
	recoverable amount to be equal to					
	its carrying amount.					
PAS	(f) If some or all of the carrying amount of	10				
36.135	goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite					
	useful lives is allocated across multiple					
	cash-generating units (groups of CGUs),					
	and the amount so allocated to each unit					
	(group of CGUs) is not individually					
	significant in comparison with the entity's					
	total carrying amount of goodwill or					
	intangible assets with indefinite useful					
	lives, that fact should be disclosed, together					
	with the aggregate carrying amount of					
	goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite					
	useful lives allocated to those units (groups					
	of CGUs).					
PAS	(g) If the recoverable amounts of any of those					
36.135	units (groups of CGUs) are based on the					
30.133	same key assumption(s) and the aggregate					
	carrying amount of goodwill or intangible					
	assets with indefinite useful lives allocated					
	to them is significant in comparison with					
	the entity's total carrying amount of					
	goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite					
	useful lives, an entity should disclose that					
	fact, together with:					
	i the aggregate carrying amount of					
	goodwill allocated to those units					
	(groups of CGUs).					
	ii the aggregate carrying amount of					
	intangible assets with indefinite useful					
	lives allocated to those units (groups of					
	CGUs).					
	iii a description of the key assumption(s).					
	iv a description of management's					
	approach to determining the value(s)					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		assigned to the key assumption(s),					
		whether those value(s) reflect past					
		experience and/or, if appropriate, are					
		consistent with external sources of					
		information; if not, how and why they					
		differ from past experience or external					
		sources of information.		<u> </u>			
		v if a reasonably possible change in the					
		key assumption(s) would cause the					
		units' (groups of CGUs') carrying					
		amounts to exceed its recoverable					
		amounts:		<u> </u>	_ (		
		(1) the amount by which the aggregate					
		of the units (groups of CGUs')			9		
		recoverable amounts exceeds the					
		aggregate of their carrying amounts.		10			
		(2) the value(s) assigned to the key					
		assumption(s).	10	ñ			
		(3) the amount by which the value(s)					
		assigned to the key assumption(s)					
		must change, after incorporating					
		any consequential effects of the					
		change on the other variables used					
		to measure recoverable amount, in					
		order for the aggregate of the units'					
		(groups of CGUs') recoverable					
		amounts to be equal to the					
		aggregate of their carrying amounts.					
	PAS	(h) If the most recent detailed calculation of					
	36.136	the recoverable amount of a CGU made in a					
		preceding period is carried forward and					
		used in the impairment test for that unit in					
		the current period, the information for the					
		CGU that is incorporated into the					
		disclosures required under paragraph 134-					
		135 of PAS 36 relate to the carried forward					
		calculation of recoverable amount.					
	4						
Ao2c							
1	Current and	non-current liabilities distinction					
		1 Current and non-current liabilities					
		distinction					
	<b>PAS 1.69</b>	(a) A liability should be classified as a					
		current liability when it:					
	PAS	i Is expected to be settled in the					
	1.69(a)	normal course of the entity's					
		operating cycle;					
	PAS	ii Is held primarily for the purpose of					
	1.69(b)	being traded;					
1	1.09(0)			·			
	PAS	iii Due to be settled within twelve					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	PAS 1.69(d)	Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.  iv The entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting					
	PAS 1.69	period.  (b) All other liabilities should be classified as non-current liabilities.				•	
		non-current natinues.					
2	Trade and ot	her pavables			U		
	Trade and or	2 Trade and other payables	- V	0 2			
	PAS	(a) Payables should be disclosed in a		10			
	1.54(k);	manner appropriate to the entity's					
	1.78	operations with the following specific disclosures:	10				
	SRC Rule	i trade payables					
	68.1	1 1 1					
	(Annex						
	68.1-K						
	(8A.i))						
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	ii payables to subsidiaries (in stand-					
	68.1	alone accounts)					
	(Annex						
	68.1-K						
	(8A.ii))	11 1					
	SRC Rule	iii payables to related parties					
	68.1 (Annex						
	68.1-K	_()					
	(8A.iii))						
	(0/1.111))	iv other payables					
		v accruals and					
		vi deferred income					
	PAS 1.61	(b) Where any of the above items combine					
		current and non-current amounts,					
		disclose the amount of the non-current					
		portion, which is expected to be					
		recovered or settled after more than 12					
	_	months.					
	SRC Rule	(c) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Disclose					
	68.1	separately Advances from Directors,					
	(Annex	officers, employees and principal					
	68.1-K	stockholders and related parties of the					
	(8A.iii))	company or its related parties (exclude					
		from this item amounts from purchases					
		subject to usual trade items, from					
		ordinary travel expenses, and from other					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
				ı			
		items arising in the ordinary course of					
	ana n	business).					
	SRC Rule	(d) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Accruals					
	68.1	(show separately significant accruals for					
	(Annex	payrolls, taxes other than income taxes,					
	68.1-K	interest, and any other material items).					
	(8A.iv))	(a) Disabase mess amount due to customens					
	PAS	(e) Disclose gross amount due to customers for construction contract work					
	11.42(b);	for construction contract work					
	11.44 SRC Rule	(f) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Disclose					
	68.1	the following separately if amount is				1	
	(Annex	material:					
	68.1-K.9)	material.			U		
	00:1 10:9)	i Dividends declared and not paid at	-				
		balance sheet date			l .		
		ii Acceptances payable	^				
		iii Liabilities under trust receipts	-0				
		iv Current portion of long-term debt					
		v Deferred income	7				
		vi Any other current liability in excess					
		of five per cent (5%) of total current					
		liabilities.					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	(g) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Disclose					
	68.1	additional information regarding:					
	(Annex						
	68.1-						
	K.8B)	. 15 1 21%					
		i any current liability guaranteed by					
		others; ii assets pledged against secured					
		liabilities.					
		(h) Show secured liabilities separately from					
		unsecured liabilities.					
	Τ						
3	Leases	OT WARR					
	DAG	3 Leases Note: This section of the shocklist applies					
	PAS 17	Note: This section of the checklist applies					
		to Lessees. For Lessors, please refer to Supplementary Checklist entitled					
		"Accounting by a Lessor".					
	SEC	From the Standpoint of a Lessee -					
	Checklist	Finance leases:					
	CHOMIST						
		Disclose the following items:					
	PAS	(a) For each class of asset, the net carrying					
	17.31(a)	amount at the end of the reporting period;					
	PAS	(b) a reconciliation between the total future					
	17.31(b)	minimum lease payments at the end of the					
	1/101(D)	minimum reade payments at the end of the		l	1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
					l.	
	reporting period, and their present value;					
PAS	(c) the total of future minimum lease					
17.31(b)	payments at the end of the reporting					
	period, and their present value, for each of					
	the following periods:					
	(i) not later than one year;					
	(ii) later than one year and not later than					
	five years; and					
	(iii)later than five years;					
PAS	(d) the amount of contingent rents recognized					
17.31(c)	as an expense for the period;				-	
PAS	(e) the total of future minimum sublease				$\Theta$	
17.31(d)	payments expected to be received under			1		
	non-cancellable subleases at the end of the					
DAG.	reporting period; and	1	OLA.			
PAS	(f) a general description of the lessee's					
17.31(e)	significant leasing arrangements. This	7	ri .			
	would include, but is not limited to:	Va.				
	(i) the basis on which contingent rent payments are determined;					
	(ii) the existence and terms of renewal or	<u>-</u>				
	purchase options and escalation					
	clauses; and					
	(iii) restrictions imposed by lease					
	arrangements, such as those					
	concerning dividends, additional debt,					
	and further leasing.					
PAS 17.3						
, ,	apply to amounts of leased assets under					
	finance leases that are accounted for by the					
	lessee as acquisitions of assets.					
	From the Standpoint of a Lessee -					
	Operating leases:					
	. 10					
	Disclose the following items:					
PAS	(a) the total of future minimum lease					
17.35(a)	payments under noncancellable operating					
	leases for each of the following periods:					
	(i) not later than one year;					
	(ii) later than one year and not later than					
	five years; and					
DAG	(iii)later than five years. (b) the total of future minimum sublease					
PAS	payments to be received under non-					
17.35(b)	cancellable subleases at the end of the					
	reporting period;					
PAS	(c) lease and sublease payments recognized in					
17.35(c)	the income statement for the period, with					
1/.35(c)	separate amounts for minimum lease					
	payments, contingent rents and sublease					
	payments; and					
	pajinona, ana	1		1		

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	PAS 17.35(d)	(d) a general description of the lessee's significant leasing arrangements. This would include, but is not limited to:					
		(i) the basis on which contingent rent					
		payments are determined;					
		(ii) the existence and terms of renewal or purchase options and escalation clauses; and					
		(iii)restrictions imposed by lease					
		arrangements, such as those concerning dividends, additional debt, and further leasing.			_ (	÷	
	PAS 17.65	(e) The disclosure requirements about leases set out in paragraphs (a) and (c) above also apply to sale and leaseback transactions.		0.4	G		
		Any unique or unusual provisions of the agreements or terms of the sale and leaseback transactions should be separately	0	O			
	TO /OT O	disclosed.					
	IC/SIC 27.10- 11	(f) Certain special disclosures apply over the legal form of leases - Refer to IC/SIC 27.					
		Disclosures required in accordance with IC/SIC 27:					
		All aspects of an arrangement that does not, in substance, involve a lease under PAS 17 should be considered in					
		determining the appropriate disclosures that are necessary to understand the					
		arrangement and the accounting treatment adopted. An entity should disclose the					
		following in each period that an arrangement exists:					
		(1) a description of the arrangement					
		including:  (i) the underlying asset and any					
	~0	restrictions on its use; (ii) the life and other significant terms of the arrangement;					
	O	(iii)the transactions that are linked					
		together, including any options; and (2) the accounting treatment applied to any					
		fee received, the amount recognized as					
		income in the period, and the line item of the income statement in which it is					
		included.					
		(g) The disclosures required above should be provided individually for each arrangement					
		or in aggregate for each class of					
<u></u>		arrangement. A class is a grouping of					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		arrangements with underlying assets of a					
		similar nature (e.g., power plants).					
	IFRIC	(h) The disclosure requirements set out in					
	4.BC39	Section A2c.3 Liabilities - Leases also					
		apply to leases under IFRIC 4.					
	IFRIC	(i) If a purchaser/lessee concludes that it is					
	4.15(b)	impractical to separate the lease payments					
		in an operating lease reliably from other					
		payments, it should treat all payments					
		under the agreement as lease payments for					
		the purpose of complying with the					
		disclosures of PAS 17, but:			-		
		i disclose these payments separately from			( 1)		
		minimum lease payments of other					
		arrangements that do not include					
		payments for non-lease elements, and		U			
		ii state that the disclosed payments also					
		include payments for non-lease	VO.				
		elements in the arrangement.					
	T 50						
4	Income Taxe	8 7 1					
	DAG.	4 Income taxes					
	PAS	(a) Current income tax assets/liabilities					
	1.54(n)	should be presented separately in the					
		statement of financial position. (See f					
	DAC	below)					
	PAS	(b) Deferred tax assets/liabilities should be					
	<b>1.54(0)</b>	presented separately in the statement of					
	DAC 4 =6	financial position. (See f below)  (c) If a distinction between current and non-					
	PAS 1.56	current assets and liabilities is made on the					
		face of the statement of financial position,					
		deferred tax assets (liabilities) should be					
		classified as non-current assets (liabilities).					
	PAS 1.61	(d) Where any of the above items combine					
	1 AS 1.01	current and non-current amounts, disclose					
		the amount of the non-current portion,					
	-	which is expected to be recovered or settled					
		after more than 12 month.					
	SEC	(e) Deferred tax assets and tax liabilities					
	checklist	relating to different jurisdiction should be					
	CITCULISE	presented separately.					
	PAS 12.71	(f) Offsetting rules of current tax assets and					
	& 74	liabilities are covered by PAS 12.71 and for					
	/ <b>-</b>	the offsetting rules of deferred tax assets					
		and liabilities by PAS 12.74.					
		2 og 1120 1 <b>=</b> 1/4.					
		An entity should offset current tax assets					
		and current tax liabilities, if and only if					
		the entity:					
		(i) has a legally enforceable right to set					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	off the recognized amounts; and					
	(ii) intends either to settle on a net basis,					
	or to realize the asset and settle the					
	liabilities simultaneously.					
	An entity should offset deferred tax assets					
	and deferred tax liabilities, if and only if:					
	(i) the entity has a legally enforceable					
	right to set off current tax assets					
	against current tax liabilities; and					
	(ii) the deferred tax assets and the					
	deferred tax liabilities relate to income			0	$\mathbf{O}$	
	taxes levied by the same taxation					
	authority on either:					
	(a) the same taxable entity; or (b) different taxable entities which intend	(		1		
	either to settle current tax liabilities					
	and assets on a net basis, or to realise	70				
	the assets and settle the liabilities	10				
	simultaneously, in each future period	<b>•</b>				
	in which significant amounts of					
	deferred tax liabilities or assets are					
	expected to be settled or recovered.					
PAS 12.81	(h) In respect of temporary differences,					
	disclose:					
PAS	i the amount (and expiry date, if any) of					
12.81(e)	deductible temporary differences,					
	unused tax losses, and unused tax					
	credits for which no deferred tax asset is recognized in the statement of					
	financial position;					
PAS	ii the aggregate amount of temporary					
12.81(f)	differences associated with investments					
12.01(1)	in subsidiaries, branches and associates					
	and interests in joint ventures, for					
	which deferred tax liabilities have not					
	been recognized (see PAS 12.39);					
PAS	iii in respect of each type of temporary					
12.81(g)	difference, and in respect of each type					
	of unused tax losses and unused tax					
	credits, disclose:					
	1 the amount of the deferred tax					
	assets and liabilities recognized in the statement of financial position					
	for each period presented; and					
	2 the amount of the deferred tax					
	income or expense recognized in					
	the income statement, if this is not					
	apparent from the changes in the					
	amounts recognized in the					
	statement of financial position (for			L		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	example, where there are deferred					
	tax items charged or credited to					
	other comprehensive incomeduring					
	the period).					
	Note: Although not required by PAS					
	12, it is a helpful 'proof' to display the					
	movements during the period in each					
	category of temporary differences in the					
	deferred tax account.					
PAS	(i) Disclose the amount of a deferred tax asset					
12.82(a-b)	and the nature of the evidence supporting					
	its recognition, when:			_ (		
	i the utilization of the deferred tax asset					
	is dependent on future taxable profits			V		
	in excess of the profits arising from the		OLI			
	reversal of existing taxable temporary					
	differences; and					
	ii the entity has suffered a loss in either	10	r			
	the current or preceding period in the					
	tax jurisdiction to which the deferred					
	tax asset relates.					
PAS	(j) Disclose the aggregate current and					
12.81(a)	deferred tax relating to items charged or					
	credited to other comprehensive income.					
	It is useful to disclose the analysis by					
	category of temporary differences.					
PAS	(k) Disclose the amount of income tax					
12.81(i)	consequences of dividends that were					
	proposed or declared after the end of the					
	reporting period but before the financial					
	statements were authorized for issue.					
PAS	(l) In the circumstances described in					
12.82A	paragraph 52A of PAS 12, an entity should					
	disclose:					
	i the nature of the potential income tax					
	consequences that would result from					
	the payment of dividends; and					
	ii the amounts of the potential income tax					
_ 0	consequences practically determinable					
	and whether there are any potential					
	income tax consequences not practically					
	determinable.					
PAS	(m) Disclose an explanation of the relationship					
12.81(c)	between tax expense (income) and					
	accounting profit in either or both of the					
	following forms:					
	(i) a numerical reconciliation between tax					
	expense (income) and the product of					
	accounting profit multiplied by the					
	applicable tax rate(s), disclosing also the					
	basis on which the applicable tax rate(s)					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		is (are) computed; or					
		(ii)a numerical reconciliation between the					
		average effective tax rate and the					
		applicable tax rate, disclosing also the					
		basis on which the applicable tax rate is					
		computed;					
	PAS	(n) Disclose an explanation of changes in the					
	12.81(d)	applicable tax rate(s) compared to the					
	12.01(u)	previous accounting period.					
	PAS 12.88	(o) Disclose any tax-related contingent					
	1110 12.00	liabilities and contingent assets in					
		accordance with PAS 37, Provisions,				7	
		Contingent Liabilities and Contingent					
		Assets.					
	PAS 12.88	(p) Disclose any significant effect of those					
	1 AS 12.00	changes on its current and deferred tax	1		l.		
		assets and liabilities where changes in tax					
		rates or tax laws are enacted or announced	70	r.			
		after the reporting period.					
		after the reporting period.					
5	Provisions ar	nd contingent liabilities	P.				
J	Trovisions ar	5 Provisions and contingent liabilities					
	PAS 37.28	(a) A contingent liability is disclosed, as					
	1710 3/120	required by paragraph 86 of PAS 37, unless					
		the possibility of an outflow of resources					
		embodying economic benefits is remote.					
	Intro of	(b) Recognize a provision when, and only					
	PAS 37	when:					
	Par. 2;	witch.					
	PAS 37.14						
	1710 3/114	i An entity has a present obligation (legal					
		or constructive) as a result of a past					
		event;					
		ii It is probable (i.e. more likely than not)					
		that an outflow of resources embodying					
		economic benefits will be required to					
		settle the obligation; and					
	al	iii A reliable estimate can be made of the					
		amount of the obligation. The Standard					
		notes that it is only in extremely rare					
		cases that a reliable estimate will not be					
		possible.					
	Intro of	(c) Do not recognize a contingent liability.					
	PAS 37	Disclose such unless the possibility of an					
	Par. 19;	outflow of resources is remote.					
	PAS 37.27-	outhow of resources is reflicte.					
	28						
	PAS 37.84	(d) For each class of provision, an entity					
	1755/.04	should disclose:					
		i The carrying amount at the beginning					
		and end of the period;					
		and one of the period,			1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
				I		
	ii Additional provisions made in the					
	period, including increases to existing provisions;					
	iii Amounts used (i.e., incurred and					
	charged against the provision) during					
	the period;					
	iv Unused amounts reversed during the					
	period; and					
	v The increase during the period in the					
	discounted amount arising from the					
	passage of time and the effect of any					
	change in the discount rate.			_ (	<b>(</b> ) (	
DAC 0= 0=	Comparative information is not required.			( )		
PAS 37.85	(e) An entity should disclose the following for					
	each class of provision: i A brief description of the nature of the		4			
	obligation and the expected timing of					
	any resulting outflows of economic		r			
	benefits;	1				
	ii An indication of the uncertainties about	P				
	the amount or timing of those outflows.					
	Where necessary to provide adequate					
	information, an entity should disclose					
	the major assumptions made					
	concerning future events, as addressed					
	in paragraph 48 of PAS 37; and					
	iii The amount of any expected					
	reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognized for					
	that expected reimbursement.					
PAS 37.86	(f) Unless the possibility of any outflow in					
1710 3/.00	settlement is remote, an entity should					
	disclose for each class of contingent					
	liability at the end of the reporting period a					
	brief description of the nature of the					
	contingent liability and, where practicable:					
PAS	i An estimate of its financial effect,					
37.86(a)	measured under paragraphs 36-52 of					
PAS	PAS 37; ii An indication of the uncertainties					
37.86(b)	relating to the amount or timing of any					
3/.60(1)	outflow; and					
PAS	iii The possibility of any reimbursement.					
37.86(c)	in the possibility of any femiliarisement.					
PAS 37.88	(g) Where a provision and a contingent					
3,	liability arise from the same set of					
	circumstances, the link between the					
	provision and the contingent liability should					
	be shown.					
PAS 37.89	(h) Where an inflow of economic benefits is					
	probable, an entity should disclose a brief			]		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	description of the nature of the contingent					
	assets at the end of the reporting period,					
	and, where practicable, an estimate of their					
	financial effect, measured using the					
	principles set out for provisions in					
	paragraphs 36–52 of PAS 37.					
PAS 37.91	(i) Where any of the information required					
	under (f) and ((h) above is not disclosed					
	because it is not practicable to do so, that					
	fact should be stated.					
PAS 37.92	(j) In extremely rare cases, disclosure of some					
	or all of the information required by				$\mathbf{O}$	
	paragraphs 84-89 of PAS 37 can be expected					
	to prejudice seriously the position of the					
	entity in a dispute with other parties on the			ı		
	subject matter of the provision, contingent					
	liability or contingent asset. In such cases,		r			
	an entity need not disclose the information, but should disclose the general nature of the	10.				
	dispute, together with the fact that, and					
	reason why, the information has not been					
	disclosed.					
PAS 34.26						
1110 34.20	interim period is changed significantly					
	during the final interim period of the					
	financial year but a separate financial					
	report is not published for that final					
	interim period, the nature and amount of					
	that change in estimate should be disclosed					
	in a note to the annual financial statements					
	for that financial year.					
	Note: This item is applicable only when the					
	reporting entity publishes an interim					
	financial report prepared in accordance					
	with PAS 34.					
	Decommissioning, Restoration and					
- al	Environmental Rehabilitation Funds  IFRIC 5 interpretation – Rights to Interests					
	arising from Decommissioning, Restoration					
	and Environmental Rehabilitation funds,					
	effective from January 1, 2006, explains how to					
	treat expected reimbursements from funds set					
	up to meet the costs of decommissioning plant					
	(such as nuclear plant) or equipment (such as					
	cars) or in undertaking environmental					
	restoration or rehabilitation (such as rectifying					
	pollution of water or restoring mined land).					
IFRIC5p4	This Interpretation applies to accounting in					
	the financial statements of a contributor for					
	interests arising from decommissioning funds					
	that have both of the following features:					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		(a) the assets are administered separately					
		(either by being held in a separate legal					
		entity or as segregated assets within another entity); and					
		(b) a contributor's right to access the assets is					
		restricted.					
		A residual interest in a fund that extends					
		beyond a right to reimbursement, such as a					
		contractual right to distributions once all the					
		decommissioning has been completed or on				O	
		winding up the fund, may be an equity					
		instrument within the scope of PAS 39 and is not within the scope of this Interpretation.					
	IFRIC5p11	1 1 1	-				
	11 KiC5pii	its interest in a fund and any restrictions on		9			
		access to the assets in the fund.		ri .			
	IFRIC5p12		10				
	ii iii ogpi-	make potential additional contributions					
		that is not recognized as a liability (refer to					
		paragraph 10 of IFRIC5), it should make					
		the disclosures required by paragraph 86 of					
		PAS 37 (Please refer to (f) above).					
	IFRIC5p13						
		interest in the fund in accordance with					
		paragraph 9 of IFRIC 5, it should make the					
		disclosures required by paragraph 85(c) of					
		PAS 37 (Please refer to (e.iii) above).					
6	Borrowings a	and other liabilities					
		6 Borrowings and other liabilities					
	PAS 1.60-	(a) Disclose the borrowings classified between					
	61	current and non-current portions, in					
		accordance with paragraphs 69 to 76 of					
		PAS 1.					
	PAS 1.73	(b) If an entity expects, and has the discretion,					
		to refinance or roll over an obligation for at					
		least twelve months after the reporting					
		period under an existing loan facility, it classifies the obligation as non-current,					
		even if it would otherwise be due within a					
		shorter period.					
		Note: When refinancing or rolling over is					
		not at the discretion of the entity (i.e. for					
		example, there is no agreement to					
		refinance), the potential to refinance is not					
			1	1	1		
		considered and the obligation is classified as					
	PAS 1.75	considered and the obligation is classified as current.  (c) If the lender agreed by the end of the					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		grace ending at least twelve months after					
		the reporting period, within which the					
		entity can rectify the breach and during					
		which the lender cannot demand					
		immediate payment, the liability is					
		classified as non-current.					
	PAS 1.76	(d) In respect of loans classified as current					
		liabilities, if the following events occur					
		between the end of the reporting period					
		and the date the financial statements are					
		authorized for issue, those events qualify					
		for disclosure as non-adjusting events in			0	$\Theta$	
		accordance with PAS 10 Events after the					
		Reporting Period:			$\vee$		
		i refinancing on a long-term basis;	1	OR			
		ii rectification of a breach of a long-term					
		loan agreement; and					
		iii the granting by the lender of a period					
		of grace to rectify a breach of a long-	1				
		term loan agreement ending at least					
		twelve months after the reporting					
		period.					
	PAS 32.28	(e) The issuer of a non-derivative financial					
		instrument should evaluate the terms of					
		the financial instrument to determine					
		whether it contains both a liability and an					
		equity component. Such components					
		should be classified separately as financial					
		liabilities, financial assets, or equity					
		instruments, in accordance with paragraph					
		15 of PAS 32.					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	(f) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: State					
	68.1	separately any other long-term liability in					
	(Annex	excess of five per cent (5%) of total					
	68.1-K.10)	liabilities.					
		tal and reserves					
1	Snare capital	and reserves					
	DAG	1 Share capital and reserves	1				
	PAS	(a) For each class of share capital, disclose the					
	1.54(r)	following, either in the statement of					
		financial position or the statement of					
		changes in equity, or in the notes:					
		i the number of shares authorized					
		ii the number of shares issued and fully					
		paid, and issued not fully paid	1				
		iii par value per share, or that the shares					
		have no par value	1				
		iv a reconciliation of the number of					
		shares outstanding at the beginning					
		and at the end of the year					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		y the mights professores and restrictions					
		v the rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to that class including					
		restrictions on the distribution of					
		dividends and the repayment of capital					
		vi shares in the entity held by the entity					
		itself or by subsidiaries or associates of					
		the entity; and					
		vii shares reserved for issuance under					
		options and sales contracts, including					
		the terms and amounts					
	SRC Rule	(b) <b>FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES:</b> Provide a					
	68.1	summarized discussion of the company's			0	$\mathbf{O}$	
	(Annex	track record of registration of securities			1		
	68.1-K.11)	under the SRC by indicating:					
		i the number of shares registered,	- (				
		ii issue/offer price, iii date of approval or date when the		V			
		registration statement covering such	90				
		securities was rendered effective by the	10				
		Commission, and					
		iv the number of holders of such					
		securities as of year-end.					
	PAS 1.80	(c) An entity without share capital, such as					
		partnership or trust, should disclose					
		information equivalent to the information					
		required for share capital, showing					
		changes during the period in each category					
		of equity interest and the rights,					
		preferences and restrictions attaching to					
	DAC	each category of equity interest.					
	PAS	(d) Disclose the following, either in the statement of financial position or the					
	1.79(b)	statement of financial position of the statement of changes in equity, or in the					
		notes, a description of the nature and					
		purpose of each reserve within owners'					
		equity					
	PAS	(f) The amount of dividends proposed or					
	1.137(a)	declared before the financial statements					
	- 0	were authorized for issue but not					
		recognized as distribution to equity holders					
		during the period, and the related amount					
		per share					
	PAS	(g) The amount of any cumulative preferred					
	1.137(b)	dividends not recognized					
-	DAG	(h) Other equity					
	PAS	i Revaluation surplus, if any, should be					
	16.77(f)	shown as a separate caption after the share capital section					
	PAS	ii Disclose portion accumulated as					
	16.77(f)	additional depreciation charges to					
		operations, the amount transferred to					
	ш	,					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		retained earnings, if any, and the					
		portion of revaluation increment absorbed through depreciation which					
		is declared as cash dividends during					
		the year.					
		iii Movement for the period and					
		restrictions on distribution for:					
	PAS	(1) Revaluation surplus					
	16.77(f)	(-)					
	PAS	(2) Foreign exchange differences					
	21.52(b)						
	PAS	(3) Distributions to holders of a			- (		
	16.77(f)	financial instrument classified as					
		equity					
2	Dividends	p! ! 1 1		U			
	DAG	2-Dividends		n			
	PAS 1.107	(a) An entity should disclose, either in the	Va.				
		statement of changes in equity or in the notes, the amount of dividends recognized					
		as distributions to owners during the					
		period, and the related amount per share.					
	PAS 10.12	(b) If an entity declares dividends to holders of					
	1 AO 10.12	equity instruments (as defined in PAS 32					
		Financial Instruments: Disclosure and					
		Presentation) after the end of the reporting					
		period, the entity should not recognize					
		those dividends as a liability at the end of					
		the reporting period.					
	PAS 10.13	Note: If dividends are declared (i.e. the					
		dividends are appropriately authorized					
		and no longer at the discretion of the					
		entity) after the end of the reporting					
		period but before the financial statements					
		are authorized for issue, the dividends are					
		not recognized as a liability at the end of					
	al	the reporting period because they do not					
		meet the criteria of a present obligation in PAS 37. Such dividends are disclosed in					
		the notes in accordance with PAS 1					
		Presentation of Financial Statements.					
	IFRIC	For distribution of non-cash assets to owners,					
	17.16	disclose the following information, if					
		applicable:					
		(a) the carrying amount of the dividend					
		payable at the beginning and end of the					
		period; and					
		(b) the increase or decrease in the carrying					
		amount recognized in the period in					
		accordance with paragraph 13 as result of					
		a change in the fair value of the assets to					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		be distributed.					
	<b>IFRIC</b>	If, after the end of a reporting period but					
	17.17	before the financial statements are authorized					
		for issue, an entity declares a dividend to					
		distribute a non-cash asset, it shall disclose:					
		(a) the nature of the asset to be distributed;					
		(b) the carrying amount of the asset to be					
		distributed as of the end of the reporting					
		period; and					
		(c) whether fair values are determined, in					
		whole or in part, directly by reference to					
		published price quotations in an active			_ (	<b>9</b> Y	
		market or are estimated using a valuation					
		technique and the method used to					
		determine fair value and, when a valuation	1				
		technique is used, the assumptions					
		applied [PFRS 7 paragraph 27(a) and (b)].					
			10	n			
3	Treasury sha						
		3 Treasury shares					
	<b>PAS 32.33</b>	(a) If an entity reacquires its own equity					
		instruments, those instruments ('treasury					
		shares') should be deducted from equity.					
		(i) No gain or loss should be recognized					
		in profit or loss on the purchase, sale,					
		issue or cancellation of an entity's					
		own equity instruments.					
		(ii) Such treasury shares may be acquired					
		and held by the entity or by other					
		members of the consolidated group.					
		(iii) Consideration paid or received					
		should be recognized directly in					
		equity.					
	<b>PAS 32.34</b>	(b) The amount of treasury shares held is					
		disclosed separately either on the face of					
		the statement of financial position or in					
		the notes, in accordance with PAS 1					
	4	Presentation of Financial Statement.					
	PAS 32.34	(c) An entity provides disclosure in					
		accordance with PAS 24 Related Party					
		Disclosures if the entity reacquires its					
		own equity instruments from related					
		parties.					
	PAS 32 -	Note: An entity's own equity instruments					
	AG36	are not recognized as a financial asset					
		regardless of the reason for which they					
		are reacquired. Paragraph 33					
		requires an entity that reacquires its					
		own equity instruments to deduct those					
		equity instruments from equity.					
		However, when an entity holds its own					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
			T				
		equity on behalf of others, e.g. a					
		financial institution holding its own					
		equity on behalf of a client, there is an					
		agency relationship and as a result					
		those holdings are not included in the					
		entity's statement of financial position.					
_	D 11						
4	Puttable inst	ruments Puttable instruments					
	PAS	Disclose the amount reclassified into and out of					
	32.80A;	each category (financial liabilities or equity),					
	32.80A, 1.8A	and the timing and reason for that				7	
	1.0/1	reclassification if there is a reclassification of					
		(a) a puttable financial instrument classified as			U		
		an equity instrument, or		0.4			
		(b) an instrument that imposes on the entity					
		an obligation to deliver to another party a					
		pro rata share of the net assets of the entity	70	ř			
		only on liquidation and is classified as an	10				
		equity instrument					
	PAS	For puttable financial instruments classified as					
	32.136A	equity instruments, disclose the following:					
	3=113011	(a) summary quantitative data about the					
		amount classified as equity;					
		(b) its objectives, policies and processes for					
		managing its obligation to repurchase or					
		redeem the instruments when required to					
		do so by the instrument holders, including					
		any changes from the previous period;					
		(c) the expected cash outflow on redemption					
		or repurchase of that class of financial					
		instruments; and					
		(d) information about how the expected cash					
		outflow on redemption or repurchase was					
		determined.					
	PAS	Disclose the following, if not disclosed					
	32.138A	elsewhere in information published with the					
	<u> </u>	financial statements:					
		(a) the domicile and legal form of the entity,					
		its country of incorporation and the					
		address of its registered office (or principal					
		place of business, if different from the					
		registered office);					
		(b) a description of the nature of the entity's					
		operations and its principal activities					
		(c) the name of the parent and the ultimate					
		parent of the group; and					
		(d) if it is a limited life entity, information					
		regarding the length of its life					
		Other disclosures					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks

5	Retained ear	nings					
		4 Retained earnings					
	Corp.	(a) For stock corporations whose retained					
	Code Sec.	earnings are in excess of 100% of their					
	43;	paid-in share capital, include in notes					
	PAS	justification for non-declaration of					
	1.79(v);	dividends, which must be substantiated					
	PAS 1.122;	by board resolutions, dealings with					
	PAS 1.125;	investors, contracts, etc, such as the					
	PAS 1.7;	following:					
	PAS 1.106;	ionowing.				<b>*</b>	
	SEC						
	Circular				U		
	13 of 2009						
	13 01 2009	(i) When justified by definite corporate	_	7			
		expansion projects or programs					
		approved by the board of directors; or		r.			
		(ii) When the corporation is prohibited	10				
		under any loan agreement with any					
		financial institution or creditor,					
		whether local or foreign, from declaring					
		dividends without its/his consent, and					
		such consent has not yet been secured;					
		Or (iii) When it can be clearly shown that such					
		(iii) When it can be clearly shown that such					
		retention is necessary under special					
		circumstances obtaining in the					
		corporation, such as when there is need					
		for special reserve for probable					
	CT-C	contingencies.					
	SEC .	(b) Disclose the amount of undistributed					
	Opinion	earnings of investee accounted for by the					
	dated Apr	equity method included in the retained					
	23, 1995	earnings to properly explain the					
		increases in the balance of the retained					
	vi de	earnings which may be looked upon as an					
		undue accumulation of profits.					
	_ 0	<b>Note:</b> The title of the statement should					
		continue to refer to equity even if the					
		amount is negative, that is, a deficit. In					
		this context, the term equity is					
		considered to be sufficiently broad as to					
		cover situations where there is a deficit					
		on the shareholder's funds. However,					
		individual line items within the					
		statement should refer to shareholders'					
		deficit if the amount is negative.					
		Similarly, if the entity records a net					
		loss, the title "Income Statement"					
		should still be used, but individual line					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		'. 1 111 1 1					
		items should be amended to reflect the loss, for example, "Loss before income					
		tax".					
		tax.					
A02e	Related par	rty transactions					
1	Related party	y transactions					
	SEC	Disclose or present related party transactions					
	Circular	required under PAS 24, Related party					
	No. 8 of	transactions. Any deficiency shall be					
	2009	considered significant <u>regardless of the</u>					
		<u>amount involved</u> if the reporting company is:				0	
		i A public company;					
		ii Listed company;			U		
		iii Issuer os securities to the public or		0.4			
		secondary licensee of the SEC.					
	PAS 24.09	(a) The definition of related parties includes					
		the following entities and individuals:	10				
		i controlling shareholders (e.g.,					
		parent companies/ individual					
		companies/trusts etc.);					
		ii subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries;					
		iii parties that have an interest in the					
		entity that gives them significant influence over the entity;					
		iv parties that have joint control over					
		the entity;					
		v associates;					
		vi joint ventures;					
		vii the entity's or parent's key					
		management personnel;					
		viii close members of the family of an					
		individual referred to in i, ii,iii, or					
		vii;					
		ix an entity that is controlled or					
		significantly influenced by any individual referred to in items vii or					
	4	viii, or for which significant voting					
		power in the entity resides with,					
		directly or indirectly, any individual					
		referred to in items vii or viii;					
		x the post-employment benefit plan.					
	PAS 24.12	(b) Disclose relationships between parents and					
		subsidiaries, irrespective of whether there					
		have been transactions between those					
	DACOLIC	related parties.					
	PAS 24.12	(c) Disclose the name of the entity's parent					
		and, if different, the ultimate controlling party. If neither the entity's parent nor the					
		ultimate controlling party produces					
		financial statements available for public					
	1	maneiar statements available for public	1				

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS 24.16	use, the name of the next most senior parent that does so should also be disclosed.  (d) Key management personnel compensation should also be disclosed in total and for each of the following categories:  i short-term employee benefits; ii post-employment benefits;					
PAS 24.17(a-d)	iii other long-term benefits; iv termination benefits; and v share-based payments.  (e) Where there have been transactions between related parties, disclose: i nature of related party relationships;		0.4	G	0,	
	ii types of transactions (e.g., goods or services sold/purchased, management service, directors' remuneration and emoluments, loans, guarantees, etc.); and	0	0			
	iii the amount of transactions; iv the amount of outstanding balances (including terms and conditions, secured or not, the nature of the consideration to be provided in settlement and any guarantees given or					
	received); v provisions for doubtful debts related to the amount of outstanding balances; and vi the expense recognized during the					
	period in respect of bad or doubtful debts due from related parties.					
PAS 24.22	(f) Where necessary for an understanding of the effects of related party transactions on the financial statements, disclose separately, rather than in aggregate, items of similar nature.					
PAS 1.78; 24.18-19	(g) Disclose separately (i) amounts payable to and (ii) amounts receivable from the following:  i the parent entity;					
	ii entities with joint control or significant; iii fellow subsidiaries;					
	iv associates; v joint ventures; vi entity's or parent's key management personnel; and vii other related parties.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PAS 24.20	Note: The following are examples of					
-	transactions that may require disclosure:					
	(1) purchases or sales of goods					
	(finished or unfinished);					
	(2) purchases or sales of property and					
	other assets;					
	(3) rendering or receiving of services;					
	(4) leases;					
	(5 transfers of research and					
	development;					
	(6) transfers under license					
	agreements;			- (	<b>0</b> ).	
	(7) transfers under finance			( )		
	arrangements (including loans and					
	equity contributions in cash or in	(	OLA	ı		
	kind);		U			
	(8) provision of guarantees or		iri			
	collateral; and	V				
	(9) settlement of liabilities on behalf of					
	the entity or by the entity on behalf					
DAG	of another party.					
PAS 24.21	(h) Only provide disclosures that related-party					
	transactions were made on an arm's length					
DACOS	basis if such terms can be substantiated.					
PAS 32.34	(i) Separately provide disclosures where the					
	entity re-acquires its own equity					
	instruments from related parties, in					
40m0 4D	accordance with paragraph 22 of PAS 24.					
19p34B	(j) Participation in a defined benefit plan that shares risks between various entities under					
	common control (for example, a parent and its subsidiaries) is a related-party					
	transaction for each individual group					
	entity. Make the following disclosures in					
	the separate or individual financial					
	statements:					
	(a) the contractual agreement or stated					
	policy for charging the net defined					
	benefit cost or the fact that there is					
	no such policy;					
U	(b) the policy for determining the					
	contribution to be paid by the					
	entity;					
	(c) if the entity accounts for an allocation					
	of the net defined benefit cost in					
	accordance with paragraph 34A of PAS					
	19, all the information about the plan as					
	a whole in accordance with paragraphs					
	120-121 of PAS 19; and					
	(d) if the entity accounts for the					
	contribution payable for the period in					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		accordance with paragraph 34A of PAS					
		19, the information about the plan as a					
		whole required in accordance with					
		paragraphs 120A(b)-(e), (j), (n), (o), (q)					
		and 121 of PAS 19. The other					
		disclosures required by paragraph 120A					
		of PAS 19 do not apply.					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	(k) Indebtedness of or Advances to					
	68.1	Unconsolidated Subsidiaries and					
	(Annex	Related Parties					
	68.1-K.5)						
		FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Non-			a (	$\Theta$	
		current advances to unconsolidated			1		
		subsidiaries and related parties are shown					
		separately under this caption.		0 1.1			
Acce	Committees	nto.		U			
	Commitment Commitment		1	r			
1	Communen	1 Commitments	Ya.				
		(a) Disclose the amount of contractual	· ·				
		commitments for the acquisition of:					
	PAS	i property, plant and equipment; and					
	16.74(c)	r property, plant and equipment, and					
	PAS 38.	ii intangible assets.					
	122(e)	ii iiitaligible assets.					
	PAS	(b) Disclose contractual obligations:					
	40.75(h)	(b) Disclose contractual obligations.					
	401/3(11)	i to purchase, construct or develop					
		investment property; or					
		ii for repairs, maintenance or					
		enhancements of investment property.					
					1		
SECT	ION V - STA	TEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (A	AND I	REL	ATEI	) NO	TES)
	General discl						-
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	A The statement of comprehensive income					
	68,	contains at least one-year comparative					
	Section	statements.					
	5.c; <b>SEC</b>						
	checklist						
	SRC Rule	B FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: In the case					
	68.1,	of a reporting company under SRC					
	Section	<b>Rule 68.1</b> , the income statement should					
	<b>4.b.ii</b>	contain a comparative three-year					
	D.C. C	statement.					
	PAS 1.81	Present all items of income and expenses					
	D. G. C. C.	recognized in a period:					
	PAS 1.81(a)	(a) in a single statement of comprehensive					
	DAG GG	income, or					
	PAS 1.81(b)	(b) in two statements: a statement displaying					
		components of profit or loss (separate					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	income statement) and a second statement beginning with profit or loss and displaying components of other comprehensive income (statement of comprehensive income).					
	1 General disclosures					
PAS 1.82 PAS 1.82(a)	(a) As a minimum, the face of the statement of comprehensive income should include the following line items: i revenue;					
PAS 1.97; 1.99	<ul><li>ii analysis of costs (either on the face of the income statement or in the notes)</li></ul>			C	0,	
SRC Rule 68 (Section 4.d.ii)	iii operating income or loss;	2	8			
PAS 1.82(b)	iv finance costs;					
PAS 1.82(c)	v share of profit and losses of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method;					
SRC Rule 68, Section 4.d.ii	vi profit or loss before tax;					
PAS 1.82(d)	vii tax expense;					
SRC Rule 68, Section 4.d.ii; SEC Checklist	viii profit or loss after tax;					
PAS 1.82(e); PFRS 5.33(c)	ix a single amount comprising the total of:					
3.33(-)	(1) the post-tax profit or loss of discontinued operations and					
	(2) the post-tax gain or loss recognized on the measurement to fair value less cost to sell or on the disposal of the assets or disposal group(s) constituting the discontinued operation; and					
PAS 1.82(f)	x profit or loss for the period.					
PAS 1.82(g)	xi each component of other comprehensive income classified by					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	·					
	nature (excluding amounts in xii)					
PAS	xii share of the other comprehensive					
1.82(h)	income of associates and joint					
	ventures accounted for using the					
	equity method; and					
PAS	xi total comprehensive income.					
1.82(i)						
PAS 1.83	(b) The following items should be disclosed					
	in the statement of comprehensive					
	income as allocations of profit or loss for					
	the period:					
PAS	i profit or loss for the period			0	$\Theta$	
1.83(a)	attributable to minority interest and			1		
	owners of the parent.			9		
PAS	ii total comprehensive income for the			ı		
1.83(b)	period attributable to minority					
D. C. C.	interest and owners of the parent.		n			
PAS 1.84	(c) An entity may present in a separate	10.				
	income statement the line items in					
	paragraph 82 (a)-(f) [that is, (a)i-x above]					
	and the disclosures in paragraph 83(a)					
DAC 4 0=	[that is, (b)I above].					
PAS 1.85	(d) Additional line items, headings and sub-					
	totals in the statement of comprehensive income and separate income statement					
	(if presented), when such presentation is					
	relevant to an understanding of the					
	entity's financial performance.					
PAS 1.88	(e) All items of income and expense					
11101100	recognized in a period should be included					
	in profit or loss for the period unless a					
	Standard or an Interpretation requires					
	otherwise.					
PAS 1.90	(f) Disclose the amount of income tax					
	relating to each component of other					
	comprehensive income, including					
	reclassification adjustments, either in the					
	statement of comprehensive income or in					
	the notes.					
PAS 1.91	(g) Present components of other					
	comprehensive income either:					
PAS	i net of related tax effects, or					
1.91(a)						
PAS	ii before related tax effects with one					
1.91(b)	amount shown for the aggregate					
	amount of income tax relating to					
DAG	those components.					
PAS 1.92	(h) Disclose reclassification adjustments					
	relating to components of other					
DAC	comprehensive income.					
PAS 1.94	(i) Present reclassification adjustments in					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	the statement of comprehensive income					
	or in the notes. Reclassification					
	adjustments presented in the notes					
	should present components of other					
	comprehensive income after any related					
	reclassification adjustments.					
PAS 1.32	(j) Items of income and expense should not					
	be offset unless required or permitted by					
	a Standard or an Interpretation.					
PAS 1.107	(k) Disclose either in the statement of					
	changes in equity, or (more usually) in					
	the notes, the amount of dividends			_ (		
	recognized as distributions to equity					
	holders during the period, and the related			V		
	amount per share.					
PAS 8.39-	(l) Disclose the nature and amount of a		70			
40	change in an accounting estimate that has					
4.5	an effect in the current period or which is	10				
	expected to have an effect in future	1				
	periods. If it is impracticable to estimate					
	the amount, disclose this fact.					
PAS 34.26	(m) If an estimate of an amount reported in					
1 AS 34.20	an interim period changes significantly					
	during the final interim period of the					
	financial year but a separate financial					
	report is not published for that final					
	interim period, the nature and amount of					
	that change in estimate should be					
	disclosed in a note to the annual financial					
	statements for that financial year.					
	mi					
	This is only applicable when the					
	reporting entity publishes an interim					
	financial report prepared in accordance					
	with PAS 34.					
	O `					
Ao3b Revenue						
	2 Revenue					
PAS	Disclose amount of each significant category					
1.82(a);	of revenue including:					
18.35						
SRC Rule	(a) Primary business of the company;					
68.1						
(Annex						
68.1-L)						
PAS	(b) Sale of goods and rendering of services;					
18.35(b.i						
& b.ii)						
PAS	(c) Construction contract revenue including					
11.39(a-c)	methods used to determine the contract					
11.09(4 0)	revenue recognized in the period and the					
	revenue recognized in the period and the			1		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	methods used to determine the stage of					
	completion of contracts in progress;					
PAS	(d) Revenue from exchanges of goods or					
18.35(c)	services rendered included in each					
10.33(c)	significant category of revenue;					
PAS	(e) Interest;					
18.35(b.iii	(c) interest,					
)						
PAS	(f) Royalties;					
18.35(b.iv						
)						
PAS	(g) Dividends;			_ (	91,	
18.35(b.v)	,					
SRC Rule	(h) Equity in earnings of associates;			V		
68.1						
(Annex						
68.1-L)						
SRC Rule	(i) Lease income (if any);	10				
68.1						
(Annex	20					
68.1-L)						
SRC Rule	(j) Gain from sale of property; and					
68.1						
(Annex						
68.1-L) SRC Rule	(k) Others.					
68.1	(K) Others.					
(Annex						
68.1-L)						
SEC	Present in the notes to the financial					
Comment	statements the details of deductions from					
	gross sales, such as:					
	i Sales returns					
	ii Sales discounts					
	iii Sales rebates; and					
	iv Value-added taxes.					
	AT					
Ao3c Cost of sales						
	3 Cost of sales					
7.2	Disclose cost of sales:					
PAS	(a) The amount of inventories recognized as					
2.36(d),	expense during the period					
38 PAS	(b) The emount of environity decima of					
	(b) The amount of any write-downs of					
2.36(e)	inventories recognized as an expense in the period in accordance with paragraph					
	34 of PAS 2					
PAS	(c) The amount of any reversal of any write-					
2.36(f)	down of inventories that is recognized as					
00(1)	a reduction in the amount of inventories					
	recognized as an expense in the period in					
	10000111100 at all emperior in the period in	1		1		

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		accordance with paragraph 34 of PAS 2					
	PAS	(d) The circumstances or events that led to					
	2.36(g)	the reversal of a write-down of					
		inventories in accordance with paragraph					
		34 of PAS 2.					
	PAS 2.39	(e) The operating costs, applicable to					
		revenues, recognized as an expense					
		during the period, classified by their					
		nature					
Ao3d	Analysis of ex	xpenses					
		4 Analysis of expenses			_ (		
	PAS 1.99	(a) Present an analysis of expenses recognized					
		in profit or loss using a classification					
		based on either the nature of expenses or		OLL			
		their function within the entity, which					
		ever provides information that is reliable	0				
		and more relevant.	10:				
	PAS 1.100	Note: Entities are encouraged to present					
		the analysis in the statement of					
		comprehensive income or in the					
		<u>separate income statement (if</u>					
	DAG	presented).					
	PAS 1.101	(b) Expense items are sub-classified in order					
		to highlight components of financial					
		performance which may differ in terms of frequency, potential for gain and loss and					
		predictability. This analysis is provided in					
		one of two formats:					
	PAS 1.102	i If analyzed by <b>nature of expense</b> ,					
	1710 1.102	this comprises:					
		(1) other income;					
		(2) changes in inventories of finished					
		goods and work in progress;					
		(3) raw materials and consumables					
		used;					
		(4) employee benefit expense;					
		(5) depreciation and amortization					
		expense; and					
		(6) other expenses					
	PAS 1.103	ii If analyzed by <b>function of expense</b> ,		-			
		this comprises:					
		(1) cost of sales					
		(2) gross profit					
		(3) other income					
		(4) distribution (selling) costs					
		(5) administrative expenses; and					
		(6) other expenses					
	PAS 1.104	iii Entities classifying expenses by					
		function should disclose additional					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	information on the nature of expenses,					
	including the following:					
	(1) depreciation and amortization					
	expense; and					
	(2) employee benefit expense.					
	(c) Employee benefits – disclose:					
PAS 19.46	i the expense for defined contribution					
	plans;					
PAS	ii for defined benefit plans – the total					
19.120A(g	expense for each of the following, and					
)	the line item(s) of the income					
	statement in which they are included:			_ (		
	(1) current service cost;					
	(2) interest cost;			V		
	(3) expected return on plan assets;					
	(4) expected return on any					
	reimbursement right recognized as					
	an asset;	10	r			
	(5) actuarial gains and losses;					
	(6) past service cost;	r				
	(7) the effect of any curtailment or					
	settlement; and					
	(8) the effect of the limit in paragraph					
	58(b) of PAS 19.					
PAS	iii for defined benefit plans:					
19.120A(m						
)	19					
	(1) the actual return on plan assets; and					
	(2) the actual return on any					
	reimbursement right recognized as					
	an asset in accordance with					
	paragraph 104A of PAS 19;					
PAS 19.131	iv the expense resulting from other long-					
	term employee benefits, if significant;					
	and					
PAS	v the expense resulting from termination					
19.142	benefits, if significant.					
SRC Rule	(d) Disclose the aggregate amount of					
68.1	research and development expenditure					
(Annex	recognized as an expense during the					
68.1-	period.					
L.5A);						
PAS						
38.126						
PAS	<b>Note:</b> Research and development					
38.127	expenditure comprises all expenditure that is					
	directly attributable to research or					
	development activities (see paragraphs 66					
	and 67 of PAS 38 for guidance on the type of					
	expenditure to be included for the purpose of					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		the disclosure requirement in paragraph 126 of PAS 38).					
Аозе	Finance costs	8					
		5 Finance costs (FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES)					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	The amount of interest expense and					
	68.1	amortization of debt discount and expenses for					
	(Annex	each of the following are stated separately on					
	68.1-L.2)	the face or in notes to financial statements:					
		(a) Short-term promissory notes;				A +	
		(b) Long-term promissory notes;					
		(c) Interest in bonds, mortgages and other					
		similar long-term debt					
		(d) Amortization of debt discount, expense or	4				
		premium (e) Other interest					
		(e) Other interest	70	1			
Anof	Other income	p	1				
11031	Other meonic	6 Other income	-				
	SRC Rule	(a) <b>FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES</b> : Dividends -					
	68.1	amount of dividends from the following are					
	(Annex	stated separately (if practicable):					
	68.1-L.3A)	The state of the s					
		i Securities of related parties and					
		unconsolidated subsidiaries,					
		ii Marketable securities (Note 2), and					
		iii Other securities.					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	(b) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Interest					
	68.1	income on securities - state separately the					
	(Annex	amount of interest from the following:					
	68.1-L.3B)						
		i Securities of related parties and					
		unconsolidated subsidiaries,					
		ii Marketable securities (Note 2), and iii Other securities					
	SRC Rule	(c) FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: Gain (loss)					
	68.1	on Securities - Gain or loss on disposal of					
	(Annex	securities are shown separately - disclose					
	68.1-L.3C)	gains, net of losses or vice versa stated and					
	2.30)	the method followed in determining the cost					
		of securities sold, e.g., "average cost", "first-					
		in" first-out" or "specific identification					
		method.					
		(d) Income from investments:					
	PAS	i Interest, royalties, dividends, rentals on					
	18.35(b)	long-term and current investments					
		ii Profits/losses on disposal					
	PAS	iii Gain or loss on a financial asset or					
	39.55(a)	financial liability classified as at fair					

Ref	Compo	onents	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		value through profit or loss					
PAS		Cumulative gain or loss on an available-					
39.55(b)		for-sale financial asset previously					
<b>3</b> 7.00(~)		recognized in other comprehensive					
		income.					
PAS		Dividends on an available-for-sale					
39.55(b)		equity instrument when the entity's right					
0,000		to receive payment is established					
PAS 39.56	vi	Gain or loss on financial assets and					
		financial liabilities carried at amortized					
		cost when the financial asset or financial					
		liability is derecognized or impaired, and			- (	<b>9</b> Y	
		through the amortization process					
PAS 39.63	vii	Impairment loss on loans and			V		
		receivables or held-to-maturity	1	OLL			
		investments carried at amortized cost					
		e: The amount of loss is measured at the	0				
		erence between the asset's carrying	10				
		ount and the present value of estimated					
		ıre cash flows (excluding future credit 🦴					
		ses that have not been incurred)					
		counted at the financial asset's original					
		ctive interest rate (i.e. the effective					
		rest rate computed at initial					
		ognition).					
PAS 39.65		The amount of reversal when the					
		amount of the impairment loss					
		decreases and the decrease can be					
		related objectively to an event occurring					
		after the impairment was recognized					
		(such as an improvement in the debtor's					
DAC 00 (-		credit rating)					
PAS 39.67		Cumulative loss when the decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale					
		financial asset that had been recognized directly in other comprehensive income					
		should be removed from other					
al		comprehensive income.					
PAS 39.70		The amount of reversal of the					
1 AS 39.70		impairment loss after the increase in the					
		fair value of an available-for-sale					
		financial asset.					
SRC Rule		R PUBLIC COMPANIES:					
68.1	7 7	cellaneous – State separately the					
(Annex		terial amounts of miscellaneous other					
68.1-L.3D)		ome indicating clearly the nature of the					
		sactions out of which the items arose.					
		cellaneous other income may be stated					
		of miscellaneous income deductions or					
		e versa, provided that any material					
		ounts are set forth separately.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	МИ	Remarks
1/61	Components	ILU	110		IAIAI	i veiliai no

Income taxes					
7.0	7 Income taxes				
PAS 12.77	(a) Present tax expense (income) related to				
	income or loss from ordinary activities				
	on the face of the statement of				
	comprehensive income or income				
	statement (if separately presented).				
PAS 12.79	(b) Disclose the major components of tax				
	expense (income) separately:				
PAS 12.80	i current tax expense (income);				
a-h	1 , , , , ,			_ (	
	ii any adjustments recognized in the				
	period for current tax of prior			V	
	periods;	1			
	iii the amount of deferred tax expense		10		
	(income) relating to the origination				
	and reversal of temporary	10	)r		
	differences;				
	iv the amount of deferred tax expense	-			
	(income) relating to changes in tax				
	rates or the imposition of new taxes;				
	v the amount of the benefit arising				
	from a previously unrecognized tax				
	loss, tax credit or temporary				
	difference of a prior period that is				
	used to reduce current tax expense;				
	vi the amount of the benefit from a				
	previously unrecognized tax loss, tax				
	credit or temporary difference of a				
	prior period that is used to reduce				
	deferred tax expense;				
	vii deferred tax expense arising from				
	the write-down, or reversal of a				
	previous write-down, of a deferred				
	tax asset in accordance with				
	paragraph 56 of PAS 12; and	L			
<b>*</b>	viii the amount of tax expense (income)				
	relating to those changes in				
69	accounting policies and errors that				
	are included in profit or loss for the				
	period in accordance with PAS 8,				
	because they cannot be accounted				
	for retrospectively.				
PAS	(c) Tax expense relating to items which are				
12.81(a);	charged or credited to equity;				
SEC	or o				
Checklist					
PAS	(d) Tax expense relating to each component				
12.81(ab)	of other comprehensive income (see				
1=.01(ub)	paragraph 62 and PAS 1);				

R	lef	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
P	PAS	(e) The amount and expiration date of					
1:	2.81(e);	deductible temporary differences, and					
S	EC	unused tax losses and tax credits for which					
C	Checklist	no deferred tax asset has been recognized;					
	PAS	(f) Aggregate temporary differences					
	2.81(f);	associated with investments in					
	EC	subsidiaries, branches and associates, and					
	Checklist	interests in joint ventures, for which					
		deferred tax liabilities have not been					
		recognized;					
	PAS	(g) For each type of temporary difference and				0	
	2.81(g);	for each type of unused tax loss or unused					
	EC Checklist	tax credit, the amount of deferred tax asset					
	Heckiist	and liability recognized in the statement of financial position, for each period					
		presented, and the amount of deferred tax			ı		
		expense or benefit recognized in the					
		income statement, unless otherwise	70	r			
		apparent from changes in the statement of					
		financial position accounts.					
P	AS 12.81	(h) Provide an explanation of the relationship					
	c)	between tax expense (income) and					
		accounting profit in either or both of the					
		following forms:					
		i numerical reconciliation between tax					
		expense (income) and product of					
		accounting profit, multiplied by the					
		applicable tax rate(s), disclosing also					
		the basis on which the applicable tax					
		rate(s) is (are) computed (see					
		paragraph 85 of PAS 12); or					
		ii a numerical reconciliation between					
		the average effective tax rate and the					
		applicable tax rate, disclosing also the					
		basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed (see paragraph 85 of PAS					
		12).					
P	AS 12.81	(i) Provide an explanation of changes in the					
	d)	applicable tax rate(s) compared to the					
		previous period.					
P	AS 12.81	(j) In respect of discontinued operations, the					
	h.i-ii)	tax expense relating to:					
		i the gain or loss on discontinuance; and					
		ii the income or loss from the ordinary					
		activities of the discontinued operation					
		for the period, together with the					
		corresponding amounts for each prior					
		period presented.					
	AS 12.81	(k) If a business combination in which the					
	j)	entity is the acquirer causes a change in					
		the amount recognised for its pre-					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		1.0.1.					
		acquisition deferred tax asset (see paragraph 67 of PAS 12), the amount of that change; and					
	PAS 12.81	(l) If the deferred tax benefits acquired in a					
	(k)	business combination are not recognized					
		at the acquisition date but are recognized					
		after the acquisition date (see paragraph					
		68 of PAS 12), a description of the event or					
		change in circumstances that caused the deferred tax benefits to be recognized.					
		deterred tail periority to be recognized.					
Ao <sub>3</sub> h	Other matter				_ (		
	7.6	8 Other matters					
	PAS 1. 29	(a) When a class of similar items of income					
		and expense are material, their nature and amount should be disclosed	4		i.		
		separately. An entity shall present					
		separately items of a dissimilar nature or	10				
		function unless they are immaterial.					
			P				
		<b>Note:</b> Circumstances which may give rise					
		to the separate disclosure of items of income and expense in accordance with					
		paragraph 87 of PAS 1 include:					
	PAS 1.97-	Circumstances which may give rise to					
	98	the separate disclosure of items of					
		income and expense:					
		i The write-down of inventories to net					
		realizable value or property, plant and					
		equipment to recoverable amount, as well as the reversal of such write-					
		downs;					
		ii A restructuring of the activities of an					
		entity and the reversal of any					
		provisions for the costs of					
		restructuring; iii Disposal of items of property, plant					
	ام	and equipment;					
		iv Disposal of investments;					
		v Discontinued operations;					
		vi Litigation settlements; and					
		vii Other reversals of provisions.					
		(b) Specific disclosures on the face of the statement or in the notes:					
	PAS 1.104	i Depreciation					
	PAS 1.104	ii Amortization expense					
	PAS 1.104	iii Employee benefit expense					
	SRC Rule	iv Research and development costs					
	68.1	expensed in the period					
	(Annex						
	68.1-						

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
L.5(A));						
PAS						
38.126						
SRC Rule	v Amount of exchange differences					
68.1	included recognized in the net					
(Annex	income profit or loss for the period					
68.1-	except those arising on financial					
L.5(B));	instruments measured at fair value					
PAS	through profit or loss in accordance					
21.52(a) PAS 21.32	with PAS 39. vi Impact of change in classification of					
FAS 21.32	a significant foreign operation on net				1	
	profit or loss					
SRC Rule	vii Net Asset Value Per Share (NAVPS),			U		
68.1	in case of mutual funds/investment	1	a k			
(Annex	companies			1		
68.1-	r. r.					
L.5(c)		10				
PAS 1.87	(c) An entity should not present any items					
	of income or expense as extraordinary	•				
	items, in the statement of comprehensive					
	income or separate income statement (if					
	presented), or in the notes.					
PAS	(d) <b>Impairment losses</b> - For each class of					
36.126(a)	assets, the financial statement should					
& (b)	disclose the following amounts in income					
	or loss during the period, and the line item(s) of the income statement in which					
	these amounts are included:					
	i impairment losses recognized					
	ii reversals of impairment losses					
SRC Rule	(e) <b>Other Expenses</b> - State separately the					
68.1	expenditures with material amount or that					
(Annex	which constitutes 10% or more of the					
68.1-L.4	revenue of the registrant.					
SIC	(f) Disclose the accounting treatment applied					
27.10(b)	to any fee received in an arrangement that					
	has the legal form of a lease but that in substance does not involve a lease under					
	PAS 17, the amount recognized as income in the period, and the line item of the					
	income statement in which it is included					
	(Refer to Section A2 Statement of					
	Financial Position and Related Notes					
	in the A2c Section of Liabilities -					
	Leases).					
PAS	(g) Disclose the amount of foreign exchange					
21.52(a)	differences recognized in income or loss					
	except for those arising on financial					
	instruments measured at fair value through					
	profit or loss in accordance with PAS 39.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	(h) Disclose the following amounts recognized					
	during the period and the line item(s) of					
	the statement of comprehensive income or					
	income statement (if presented) in which					
	they are included:					
PAS	i amortization of intangible assets (by					
38.118(d)	each class); and					
PFRS	ii excess of acquirer's interest in the net					
3.B67(g)	fair value of acquiree's assets, liabilities					
, 10	and contingent liabilities over cost					
	recognised as income.					
PAS	(i) Investment property – disclose:			_ (		
40.75(f)						
	i rental income;			V		
	ii direct operating expenses including					
	repairs and maintenance arising from					
	investment property that generated	0				
	rental income during the period;	10				
	iii direct operating expenses including					
	repairs and maintenance arising from					
	investment property that did not					
	generate rental income during the					
7.0	period; and					
PAS	iv the cumulative change in fair value					
40.32C,	recognized in income or loss on a sale					
75(f),(iv)	of investment property from a pool of					
	assets in which the cost model is used					
	into a pool in which the fair value					
DEDC = 00	model is used;					
PFRS 7.20	(j) Disclose the following material items resulting from financial assets and financial					
	liabilities:					
	i income;					
	ii expense;					
	iii gains; and					
	iv losses.					
PFRS 7.20	(k) The disclosures in (j) above should include					
	the following:					
	i total interest income and expense					
	calculated using the effective interest					
	method for financial assets and					
	financial liabilities that are not at fair					
	value through profit or loss;					
	ii for available-for-sale assets, the amount					
	that was removed from other					
	comprehensive income and recognized					
	in profit or loss for the period;					
	iii the amount of interest income accrued					
	on impaired financial assets in					
	accordance with paragraph AG93 of					
	PAS 39; and					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
DACCOLO	in total asing and lagger from fair makes					
PAS 39IG, G.1	iv total gains and losses from fair value adjustments of recognized assets and					
0.1	liabilities analyzed into the following					
	categories:					
	(1) available-for-sale assets					
	(2) financial assets and liabilities at fair					
	value through profit or loss; and					
	(3) hedging instruments.					
	v fee income and expense (other than					
	amounts included in determining the					
	effective interest rate) arising from:					
	(i) financial assets or financial			_ (	$\circ$	
	liabilities that are not at fair value					
	through profit or loss; and			V		
	(ii) trust and other fiduciary activities					
	that result in the holding or					
	investing of assets on behalf of	0				
	individuals, trusts, retirement	(O				
	benefit plans, and other					
	institutions.					
PFRS	(l) Disclose, either in the statement of					
7.20(e);	comprehensive income or in the					
PAS	<b>notes</b> , the nature and amount of any					
32.94(i)	impairment loss recognized in income or					
	loss for a financial asset, separately for each					
	significant class of financial asset (refer to paragraph 55 of PAS 32 for guidance on					
	determining classes of financial assets).					
PAS	(m) Disclose material items of income,					
32.94(k)	expense and gains and losses resulting					
3-194(11)	from financial assets and financial					
	liabilities, whether included in profit or loss					
	or as a separate component of equity,					
	which should include at least the following					
	items:					
	i total interest income and total interest					
	expense (calculated using the effective					
	interest method) for financial assets					
-0	and financial liabilities that are not at					
	fair value through profit or loss;					
	ii for available-for-sale financial assets,					
	the amount of any gain or loss					
	recognized directly in equity during the					
	period and the amount that was					
	removed from equity and recognized in					
	profit or loss for the period; and					
	iii the amount of interest income accrued					
	on impaired financial assets, see PAS					
PAS 27.28	<ul><li>39, paragraph AG93.</li><li>(n) Profit or loss and each component of other</li></ul>					
1 AS 27.20	comprehensive income should be					
	comprehensive income should be			1		

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		attributed to the owners of the parent and					
		to the non-controlling interests.					
		Total comprehensive income is attributed					
		to the owners of the parent and to the non-					
		controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a					
		deficit balance.					
Ao3i	Earnings per			1			
		10 Earnings per share (FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES)				9)	
	PAS 33.02	This standard should be applied by entities					
		whose common shares or potential common shares are publicly traded, by entities that are	(		l.		
		in the process of issuing common shares or					
		potential common shares in public securities	10	F			
		market, and by those who voluntarily disclose					
		earnings per share (EPS).					
		This should also be applied by other entities					
		that are required to comply with the					
		reportorial provisions of SRC Rule 17.					
	PAS 33.03	An entity that discloses EPS should calculate					
		and disclose EPS in accordance with PAS 33.  (a) Entities should disclose:					
	PAS 33.66	i Basic and fully diluted EPS for all					
	1120 33.00	periods presented on the face of the					
		income statement.					
	PAS 33.69	Note: Basic and diluted EPS should					
		be presented, even if the					
		amounts disclosed are negative (loss per share).					
	PAS	ii Amounts used in the numerators in					
	33.70(a)	calculating basic and diluted EPS; and					
	a di	a reconciliation of the amounts to the					
		net income or loss for the period. The					
		reconciliation should include the individual effect of each class of					
		instrument that affects EPS.					
	PAS	iii Weighted average number of common					
	33.70(b)	shares used as the denominator in					
		calculating basic and diluted EPS; and					
		a reconciliation of the denominators to each other. The reconciliation should					
		include the individual effect of each					
		class of instrument that affects EPS.					
	PAS	iv Instruments (including contingently					
	33.70(c)	issuable shares) that could potentially					
		dilute basic EPS in the future, but were					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	not included in the calculation of					
	diluted EPS because they are					
	antidilutive for the period(s) presented					
PAS 33.64	iv When EPS are presented on other than					
	a historical basis, that fact should be					
	disclosed (e.g., stock dividend, stock					
	split, effects of correction of					
	fundamental errors, changes in					
	accounting policy, effects of a business					
	combination)					
PAS 33.73	v If an entity discloses, in addition to					
	basic and diluted EPS, per share			0	$\Theta$	
	amounts using a reported component					
	of the income statement other than one					
	required by PAS 33, such amounts			1		
	should be calculated using the					
	weighted average number of common shares determined in accordance with					
		Va.				
PAS 33.73	PAS 33. An entity should indicate the basis on	~				
1 AS 33.73	which the numerator(s) is (are)					
	determined, including whether					
	amounts per share are before tax or					
	after tax.					
PAS 33.73	If a component of net income is used in					
1110 001/0	the calculation of basic and diluted EPS					
	which is not reported as a line item in					
	the income statement, a reconciliation					
	should be provided between the					
	component used and a line item which					
	is reported in the income statement.					
PAS 33.66	Basic and diluted per share amounts					
	should be disclosed with equal					
	prominence and presented in the notes					
	to the financial statements.					
PAS	(b) If the number of common or potential					
33.64;	shares outstanding increases as a result of a					
Corporati	capitalization, bonus issue or stock split or					
on Code of	decreases as a result of a reverse stock split, the calculation of basic and diluted EPS for					
the Philippine						
s Sec. 43	retroactively.					
s sec. 43	retroactively.					
	Note: EPS should be adjusted					
	retroactively for stock dividend					
	declarations when the declaration					
	becomes effective, i.e., upon approval of					
	the stockholders. The Corporation Code of					
	the Philippines, under Section 43, provides					
	that stock dividend shall be issued only					
	with the approval of stockholders.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	If these shanges commenten the and of the			1		
	If these changes occur after the end of the reporting period but before the issuance of					
	the financial statements, the per share					
	calculations for those and any prior period					
	financial statements presented should be					
	based on the new number of shares.					
	When per share calculations reflect such					
	changes in the number of shares, that fact					
DAG	should be disclosed.					
PAS 33.64	(c) In addition, basic and diluted EPS of all					
	periods presented should be adjusted for the effects of errors, and adjustments				4	
	resulting from changes in accounting					
	principles (policies), that are accounted for			U		
	retroactively.					
PAS	(d) Entities are encouraged to disclose a		0			
33.70(d)	description of common share transactions	0				
	or potential common share transactions,	(0)				
	other than capitalization, bonus issues or					
	stock splits, for which the basic and diluted					
	EPS are adjusted retroactively - that occur after the end of the reporting period and					
	that would have changed significantly the					
	number of common shares or potential					
	common shares outstanding at the end of					
	the period if those transactions had					
	occurred before the end of the reporting					
DAG.	period:					
PAS	<u>i Issuance of shares for cash</u>					
33.71(a) PAS	ii Issuance of shares when the proceeds					
33.71(b)	are used to repay debt or preferred					
33.71(2)	shares outstanding at the end of the					
	reporting period					
PAS	iii Redemption of common shares					
33.71(c)	outstanding					
PAS	iv Conversion or exercise of potential					
33.71(d)	common shares, outstanding at the					
	end of the reporting period, into common shares					
PAS	v Issuance of warrants, options or					
33.71(e)	convertible securities					
PAS	vi Achievement of conditions that would					
33.71(f)	result in the issue of contingently					
	<u>issuable shares</u>					
PAS 10.22	(e) A non-adjusting event after <u>the</u>					
$\mathbf{f}$	reporting period requiring					
	disclosure: Major ordinary share					
	transactions and potential ordinary share transactions after the reporting period.					
	(PAS 33 requires an entity to disclose a					
 T .	(1120 00 required an energy to discress a	1	1	1	1	

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	description of such transaction, other than when capitalization or bonus issues, share splits or reverse share splits all of which are required to be adjusted under PAS 33.)					
PAS 33.67	(f) EPS is presented for every period for which an income statement is presented. If diluted EPS is reported for at least one period, it should be reported for all periods presented, even if it equals basic EPS. If basic and diluted EPS are equal, dual presentation can be achieved in one line on the face of the income statement.				0.	
PAS 33.68	(g) An entity that reports a discontinuing operation should disclose the basic and diluted amounts per share for the discontinuing operation either on the face of the income statement or in the notes to the financial statements.	0	8	G		
PAS 33.72	(h) Financial instruments generating potential common shares may incorporate terms and conditions that affect the measurement of basic and diluted EPS. These terms and conditions may determine whether any potential common shares are dilutive and, if so, the effect on the weighted average number of shares outstanding and any consequent adjustments to income or loss attributable to equity holders. The disclosure of the terms and conditions of such financial instruments and other contracts is encouraged, if not otherwise required (refer to PAS 32).					
SECTION VI - ST	ATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY					
	f Changes in Equity					
SRC Rule 68, Section 5.c; SEC checklist	A The statement of changes in equity contains at least one-year comparative statements.					
SRC Rule 68.1, Section 4.b.ii	B FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: In the case of a reporting company under SRC Rule 68.1, the statement of changes in equity should contain a comparative three-year statement.  C Present as a primary financial statement a					
1.10(c) PAS	statement of changes in equity for the period.  D Actuarial gains and losses recognized in					
19.93B	other comprehensive income as permitted by paragraph 93A of PAS 19 shall be					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	presented in the statement of					
	comprehensive income.					
DAG	A. Statement of Changes in Equity					
PAS 1.106	(1) Disclose the following on the face of the					
PAS	statement: (a) Total comprehensive income for the					
1.106(a)	period, showing separately the total					
1.100(u)	amounts attributable to owners of the					
	parent and to non-controlling interest;					
PAS	(b) For each component of equity, the					
1.106(b)	effects of retrospective application or			-		
	retrospective restatement recognized					
7.0	with PAS 8;					
PAS	(c) The amounts of transactions with			l.		
1.106(c)	owners in their capacity as owners, showing separately contributions by		)			
	and distributions to owners; and	70	r			
PAS	(d) For each component of equity, a	1				
1.106(d)	reconciliation between the carrying	•				
	amount at the beginning and the end					
	of the period, separately disclosing					
	changes resulting from:					
	i profit or loss;					
	ii other comprehensive income; and					
	iii transactions with owners in their					
	capacity as owners, showing separately contributions by and					
	distributions to owners and					
	changes in ownership interests in					
	subsidiaries that do not result in a					
	loss of control.					
PAS 1.107	(2) Disclose either within the statement of					
	changes in equity or in the notes the					
7.0	following:					
PAS 1.107	(a) Distributions to owners (for example,					
; 32.35	dividends) debited directly to equity, net of any related income tax benefit,					
	and the related amount per share;					
PAS 1.107	(b) Capital transactions with equity					
110,	holders:					
PAS	i issue of share capital;					
1.79(a)ii;	_					
1.109						
PAS 1.109;	ii purchase of own shares; and					
32.33;						
32.34 PAS 32.22	iii contracts that will be settled by the	1				
1 AS 32.22	entity (receiving or) delivering a					
	fixed number of its own equity					
	instruments in exchange for a fixed					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	amount of cash or another financial					
	asset;					
PAS 32.3	,					
	from transactions with owners in their					
	capacity as owners (such as equity					
	contributions, reacquisitions of the					
	entity's own equity instruments,					
	dividends and issuance of share					
DAG.	capital), are deducted from equity					
PAS 1.10						
	retained earnings (i.e. accumulated				0	
	income or loss) and the accumulated balance of each class of other					
	comprehensive income at the					
	beginning of the period and at the end		0.			
	of the reporting period, and the	1		li .		
	changes during the period					
PAS	(e) A reconciliation, separately disclosing	10	r			
1.106(d)						
79	amount at the beginning and the end					
	of each period, either in the statement					
	of financial position or the statement					
	of changes in equity, or in the notes,					
	for:					
PAS 1.	i each class of share capital					
79(a)						
	(1) the number of shares authorised;					
	(2) the number of shares issued and fully paid, and issued but not fully					
	paid;					
	(3) par value per share, or that the					
	shares have no par value;					
	(4) a reconciliation of the number of					
	shares outstanding at the beginning					
	and at the end of the period;					
	(5) the rights, preferences and					
	restrictions attaching to that class					
	including restrictions on the					
_ (	distribution of dividends and the					
	repayment of capital;					
	(6) shares in the entity held by the entity or by its subsidiaries or					
	associates; and					
	(7) shares reserved for issue under					
	options and contracts for the sale of					
	shares, including terms and					
	amounts.					
PAS 1.	ii additional paid in capital					
106(d)	ii additional paid ili capital					
PAS 1.	iii each reserve in equity, including the	1				

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
79(b)	following:					
PAS	(1) revaluation reserve for property,					
16.77(f)	plant and equipment;					
PAS	(2) revaluation reserve for					
38.124(b)	intangible assets;					
PFRS 7.20	(3) revaluation reserve for					
11 R5 /.20	available-for-sale financial					
	assets;					
PFRS 7.23	(4) hedging reserve for cash flow					
71-10	hedges;					
PAS	(5) foreign exchange translation					
21.52(b)	reserve;			(		
PAS	(6) aggregate current or deferred					
12.81(a)	tax relating to items charged or			U		
12/01(4)	credited to equity. <i>It is useful to</i>					
	disclose the analysis by			ı		
	category of temporary					
	differences;	10	r			
PFRS 2.50	(7) equity-settled share-based					
11120 2.00	payment transactions;	l ·				
PAS 1.108	iv accumulated income or loss					
1110 11100	(retained earnings or deficit) and					
	the accumulated balance of each					
	class of other comprehensive					
	income.					
PAS 32.28	(3) Equity conversion element of convertible					
	debt.					
PAS	(4) Disclose, either in the statement of					
1.79(b);	financial position or the statement of					
16.77(f);	changes in equity, or in the notes, a					
38.124(b)	description of the nature and purpose or					
	each reserve within the equity, including					
	restrictions on the distribution of the					
	revaluation reserves.					
PAS	(5) For each class of assets, disclose the					
36.126(c)	amount of impairment losses on revalued					
& (d)	assets and the amount of reversals of					
	impairment losses, recognized directly in					
0	equity during the period.					
PAS 1.	(6) Disclose in the notes the amount of					
137(a)	dividends proposed or declared before the					
	financial statements were authorized for					
	issue but not recognised as a distribution to					
	owners during the period, and the related					
	amount per share;					
PAS	(7) Disclose <b>in the notes</b> the amount of any					
1.137(b)	cumulative preference dividends not					
	recognized.					
IFRIC	(8) The change in the revaluation surplus					
1.6(d)	arising from a change in the existing					
	decommissioning, restoration and similar					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
IFRIC 2	liabilities should be separately identified and disclosed.  (9) When a change in the redemption prohibition of members' shares leads to a transfer between financial liabilities and equity, the entity should disclose separately the amount, timing and reason for the					
	transfer.					
PFRS 5.	or expense recognized directly in other comprehensive income in relation to a non-current asset (or disposal group) classified as held for sale.				0.	
PAS 28.	(11) Disclose in Statement of Changes in Equity and in the Statement of Comprehensive Income the investor's share of changes recognized directly in other comprehensive income by the Associate.	3	3			
PAS 32.;	(12) Disclose the amount of transaction costs accounted for as a deduction from equity in the period separately in the notes.					
Ao4b General d	sclosures					
	C. General disclosures  These disclosures apply irrespective of whether the entity presented a statement of changes in equity or a statement of recognized income or expense.					
PAS 1.79(ii); PAS 16.77(f) PAS 38.124(	(1) A description of the nature and purpose of each reserve within shareholders' equity, including restrictions on the distribution of the revaluation reserves (this usually includes details of any restrictions on					
PAS 12.81(a)	(2) The aggregate current and deferred tax relating to items charged or credited to equity. It is useful to disclose the analysis by category of temporary differences.					
PAS 36.126( ,(d)	revalued assets, recognized directly in other comprehensive income during the period, for each class of assets.					
PAS 1.79(a)	(4) Disclose the following for each class of share capital either on the face of the statement of financial position or the statement of changes in equity, or in the notes (this information is usually disclosed in the notes):					
	(a) the number of shares authorized;					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
				1		
	(b) the number of shares issued and fully					
	paid, and issued but not fully paid; (c) par value per share, or that the shares					
	have no par value;					
	(d) a reconciliation of the number of shares					
	outstanding at the beginning and end of					
	the year;					
	(e) the rights, preferences and restrictions					
	attached to each class of share capital,					
	including restrictions on the distribution					
	of dividends and the repayment of					
	capital;			_ (		
	(f) shares in the entity held by the entity			( 1)		
	itself or by the entity's subsidiaries or					
	associates; and					
	(g) shares reserved for issuance under					
	options and sales contracts, including the terms and amounts.	190	r			
PAS	(5) Certain types of preference shares must be	10				
32.15;	classified as liabilities(not in equity). <b>Refer</b>					
32.16A-						
16F;	January Control of the Control of th					
32.18,						
20;						
32AG25						
32AG26						
IFRIC	(6) When a change in the redemption					
2.13	prohibition leads to a transfer between					
	financial liabilities and equity, the entity					
	should disclose separately the amount,					
PAS 1.8	timing and reason for the transfer.  o (7) An entity without share capital, such as a					
1 AS 1.0	partnership, should disclose information					
	equivalent to that required in PAS 1					
	paragraph 79(a) (4 above), showing					
	movements during the period in each					
	category of equity interest and the rights,					
	preferences and restrictions attached to					
	each category of equity interest.					
PAS	(8) Disclose the amount of dividends proposed					
10.12	or declared before the financial statements					
PAS	were authorized for issue but not recognized					
1.137(a)	as a distribution to equity holders during the period, and the related amount per share.					
PAS	(9) Disclose the amount of any cumulative					
1.137(b)	•					
PFRS	(10) Any cumulative income or expense					
5.38	recognized directly in other comprehensive					
3.3	income in relation to a non-current asset (or					
	disposal group) classified as held for sale.					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		Notes:					
		Other detailed disclosure requirements are					
		included in <b>Disclosure Checklist A2</b> –					
		Statement of Financial Position (and					
		<u>Related Notes)</u> .					
		Presentation of a statement of all changes					
		in equity is the preferred format over the					
		statement of total recognized gains and losses because the latter alternative					
		presentation also requires presentation of a reconciliation of opening and closing				7	
		balance of share capital, reserves, and					
		retained earnings in the notes to financial			U		
		statements.					
	PAS	However, for those entities who will be					
	19.93B	adopting the Amendment to PAS/IAS 19,					
	7 70	actuarial gains and losses recognized	10	r			
		outside profit or loss should be presented in					
		a "statement of recognized income and	•				
		expense". Those entities should not present					
		the actuarial gains and losses in a statement					
		of changes in equity in the columnar format					
		referred to in paragraph 101 of PAS 1 or any					
		other format that includes the items					
		specified in paragraph 97 of PAS1.					
SECTI	ON VII - ST	TATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS					
Ao <sub>5</sub> a	Cash flow in						
	<b>SRC Rule</b>						
	68,	one-year comparative statements.					
	Section						
	5.c; SEC	. 0					
	checklist	B FOR PUBLIC COMPANIES: In the case					
	SRC Rule						
	68.1, Section	of a reporting company under SRC  Rule 68.1, statements of cash flows should					
	4.b.ii	contain comparative three-year statements.					
	4.0.11	1 General presentation					
	PAS 7.10	(a) Cash flows are classified by operating,					
		investing and financing activities					
	PAS 7.18	(b) Cash flows from operating activities are					
	2 / 320	presented using either:					
	PAS	i Direct method - disclosing the major					
	7.18(a)	classes of gross cash receipts and					
1		gross cash payments					
	PAS	ii Indirect method - adjusting net					
		3		i .	III.	1	
	7.18(b)	income or loss for the effects of:					
		income or loss for the effects of:  (1) Transactions of a non-cash nature					
		income or loss for the effects of:					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	payments					
	(3) Items of income or expense					
	associated with investing or					
	financing cash flows					
PAS 7.21	(c) Present major classes of gross cash					
,	receipts and gross cash payments from					
	investing and financing activities (except					
	those cash flows that are properly					
	reported on a net basis)					
PAS 7.22	(d) Cash flows from the following operating,					
	investing or financing activities may be					
	reported on a net basis:			_ (	9 Y	9
PAS	<ul> <li>i Cash receipts and payments on behalf</li> </ul>					
7.22(a)	of customers when the cash flows					
and 7.23	reflect the activities of the customer					
	rather than the entity such as:					
	(1) Acceptance and repayment of	0				
	demand deposits of a bank	101				
	(2) Funds held for customers by an					
	investment entity					
	(3) Rents collected on behalf of, and					
	paid over to, the owners of					
DAG	properties					
PAS	ii Cash receipts and payments for items					
7.22(b)	with quick turnover, large amounts and short-maturities such as:					
and 7.23	(1) Principal amounts relating to					
	credit card customers					
	(2) Purchase and sale of investments					
	(3) Other short-term borrowings, e.g.					
	those with maturities of three					
	months or less					
PAS 7.28	(e) Disclose separately from cash flows from					
7120 /120	operating, investing and financing					
	activities, the effect of exchange rate					
	changes on cash and cash equivalents held					
	or due in foreign currency. This amount					
	includes the differences, if any had those					
	cash flows been reported at end of period					
	exchange rates.					
<b>PAS 7.35</b>	(f) Disclose separately cash flows from taxes					
	on income in operating activities, unless					
	they can be identified specifically with					
	financing or investing activities.					
PAS 7.31	(g) Disclose separately cash flows from					
7.6	interest and dividends received.					
PAS 7.31	(h) Disclose separately cash flows from					
D.C.	interest and dividends paid.					
PAS 7.31	<b>Note:</b> Each cash flows from interest and					
	dividends received and paid should be					
	classified in a consistent manner from					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	period to period as either operating, investing or financing activities.					
PAS 7.33-	Interest paid is normally classified as					
7·34	either operating or financing activities.					
	Interest and dividends received are					
	normally classified as either operating or investing activities.					
	Dividends paid are normally classified as					
	either financing or operating activities.			_ (	n°	
	2 Individual items					
PAS 7.35- 7.36	(i) Cash flows from taxes on income:	4	4			
7 - 3 -	i disclose taxes paid					
	ii classify taxes paid (or tax benefits					
	received) as cash flows from operating	10	r			
	activities unless specifically identified					
	with financing and investing activities					
	iii when the cash flows are allocated over					
	more than one class of activity,					
	disclose the total amount of taxes					
	paid.					
	\natheresis					
	Note: Taxes paid are usually classified as					
	cash flows from operating activities.					
	77 7 10 10 11 17 1					
	However, when it is practicable to					
	identify the tax cash flow with an					
	individual transaction that gives rise to					
	cash flows that are classified as investing					
	or financing activities the tax cash flow is					
	classified as an investing or financing					
	activity as appropriate.					
	When tax cash flows are allocated over					
	more than one class of activity, the total					
	amount of taxes paid is disclosed.					
	(j) Acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries					
	and other Business Units:					
PAS 7.39	i Aggregate cash flows obtaining or					
, 0,	losing control/from acquisitions and					
	from disposals of subsidiaries or other					
	business units, presented separately					
	and classified as investing activities					
PAS	ii Total consideration paid or received					
7.40(a)	for acquisitions and disposals of					
	subsidiaries or other business units					
	during the period					
PAS	iii Portion of purchase or disposal					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
7.40(b) and 7.42	consideration discharged in cash and cash equivalents (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired or disposed of)  Classify cash flows arising from changes in ownership interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control as cash flows from financing activities.  Changes in ownership interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control, such as the subsequent purchase or sale by a parent of a subsidiary's equity instruments, are accounted for as equity transactions under PAS 27. The resulting	YES	No	G	NM	Remarks
	cash flows are classified in the same way as other transactions with owners described in paragraph 17 of PAS 7.	0	0			
PAS	iv Cash and cash equivalents in	<b>•</b>				
7.40(c)	subsidiary or business unit acquired or disposed of					
PAS	v Non-cash assets and liabilities of					
7.40(d)	subsidiary, or business unit, acquired, or disposed of, summarized by each major category  Note: Items (ii) through (v) should					
PFRS	be disclosed in the footnotes  (k) Discontinued operations - disclose the					
5.33(c)	amounts of net cash flows from: operating activities; investing activities; and financing activities					
	Note: These disclosures may be presented either in the notes to, or on the face of, the financial statements.					
PAS 7.45	(l) Disclose the components of cash and cash equivalents and present a reconciliation of amount with equivalent items reported in the statement of financial position					
PAS 7.48	(m)Disclose the amount of significant cash and cash equivalent balances held by the entity that are not available for use by the group, together with a commentary by management					
	3 Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries and other businesses (See Supplementary Disclosure and Content Checklist - Bo2, Consolidation, Section 4, PAS 27 Amendment)					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
105h	Non each in	vocting and financing activities					
A050	Non-cash inv	vesting and financing activities  Non-cash investing and financing					
		activities					
	PAS 7.43,	Disclose relevant information about investing					
	44	and financing activities that do not require the					
	7-7	use of cash and cash equivalents and that are					
		excluded from the cash flow statement such as:					
		(a) Acquisition of assets by either assuming					
		directly related liabilities or by finance lease					
		(b) Acquisition of an entity through equity					
		issuance			_ (		
		(c) Conversion of debt to equity					
	I				V		
105c	Other disclos	sures		O E	el I		
Ū							
	The following	g items are non-mandatory disclosures:					
	,	3 Other disclosures	10				
	PAS	(a) Amount of undrawn borrowing facilities					
	7.50(a);	available for future operating activities and					
	SEC	to settle capital commitments, indicating					
	Checklist	any restrictions as to the use of these					
		facilities					
	PAS	(b) Aggregate amount of cash flows from each					
	7.50(b);	of operating, investing and financing					
	SEC	activities related to interests in joint					
	Checklist	ventures reported using proportionate					
		consolidation					
	PAS	(c) Aggregate amount of cash flows that					
	7.50(c);	represent increases in operating capacity					
	SEC	separately from cash flows that are required					
	Checklist	to maintain operating capacity					
	PAS	(d) Amount of cash flows from operating,					
	7.50(d);	investing and financing activities of each					
	SEC	reported industry and geographical					
	Checklist	segment					
	PAS 7.25	(e) Cash flows arising from transactions in a					
		foreign currency should be recorded in an					
	- 0	entity's functional currency by applying to					
		the foreign currency amount the exchange					
		rate between the functional currency and					
		the foreign currency at the date of the cash					
		flow.					
	PAS 7.26	(f) The cash flows of a foreign subsidiary					·
		should be translated at the exchange rates					
		between the functional currency and the					
		foreign currency at the dates of the cash					
		flows.					
	PAS 7.28	Note: Unrealized gains and losses arising					
		from changes in foreign currency exchange					
		rates are not cash flows. However, the					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		effect of exchange rate changes on cash and					
		cash equivalents held or due in a foreign					
		currency is reported in the cash flow					
		statement in order to reconcile cash and					
		cash equivalents at the beginning and the					
		end of the period. This amount is presented					
		separately from cash flows from operating,					
		investing and financing activities and					
		includes the differences, if any, had those					
		cash flows been reported at end of period					
		exchange rates.					
OFORI		IDOT TIME ADOPTION OF DEDC. (T. 1	<u> </u>	1 (	(ZIII)	$\bullet$	
		IRST-TIME ADOPTION OF PFRS 1 (To be us ompany adopting PFRS for the first time	ed on	ly to	r NP	AE O	r a pre-
	General disc			O K			
		1 General Disclosures		(7)			
		Note: While PFRS is used in these					
		checklists, financial reporting					
		framework other than PFRS may also					
		be used, provided the coverage of the					
		term used is described in the notes to					
		financial statements.					
	<b>PFRS 1.21</b>	(a) To comply with PAS 1 (revised), an					
		entity's first PFRS financial statements					
		should include at least three statements					
		of financial position, two statements of					
		comprehensive income, two separate					
		income statements (if presented), two					
		statements of cash flows and two					
		statements of changes in equity and					
		related notes, including comparative					
	cncn 1	information					
	SRC Rule	Note: For non-public companies, at least					
	68,	two-year comparative statement for					
	Section	balance sheet, income statement, cash flow					
	5.c	statement and statement of changes in					
	al de	equity;					
		For public companies, at least two-year					
		comparative statement for balance sheet					
	<b>SRC Rule</b>	and a three-year comparative statement					
	68.1	for income statement, statement of cash					
	Sec.4.b.iii	flows and statement of changes in equity.					
	PFRS 1.22	(b) If the first PFRS financial statements					
		contain historical summaries or					
		comparative information under previous					
		GAAP:					
		i label the previous GAAP information					
		prominently as not being prepared					
		under PFRS; and					
		ii disclose the nature of the main		-			

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		adjustments that would make it	1				
		comply with PFRS. (An entity need					
		not quantify those adjustments).					
		not quartify those adjustments).					
Ao6l	Explanation	of Transition to PFRS		1	1		
		2 Explanation of Transition to PFRS					
	PFRS 1.23	(a) Provide an explanation of					
		how the transition from					
		previous GAAP to PFRS					
		affected the reported financial position, financial					
		performance and cash flows.				7	
	PFRS 1.24	(b) The first PFRS financial				7	
	111051.24	statements should include:					
		i reconciliations of the					
		entity's equity reported					
		under previous GAAP to					
		its equity under PFRS for	10	r			
		both of the following					
		dates:					
		(1) the date of transition					
		to PFRS; and					
		(2) the end of the latest					
		period presented in					
		the entity's most					
		recent annual					
		financial statements					
		under previous GAAP;					
		ii a reconciliation of the					
		income or loss and/or its					
		total comprehensive					
		income reported under					
		previous GAAP for the					
		latest period in the					
		entity's most recent					
		annual financial					
		statements to its income					
	-0	or loss and/or total					
		comprehensive income					
		under PFRS for the same					
		period; and					
		iii the disclosures that PAS					
		36 would have required if the entity had recognized					
		those impairment losses					
		or reversals in the period					
		beginning with the date					
		of transition to PFRS if					
		the entity recognized or					
		reversed any impairment					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
				ı			
		losses for the first time in					
		preparing its opening					
		PFRS statement of					
		financial position.					
	PFRS 1.25	The reconciliations					
		required should give					
		sufficient detail to enable					
		users to understand the					
		material adjustments to					
		the statement of financial					
		position and statement of					
		comprehensive income.					
	PFRS 1.25	(c) Disclose and explain the			1		
		material adjustments to the					
		statement of cash flow, if an			1		
		entity presented a cash flow		U			
		statement under its previous	0	e e			
	DEDC : - (	GAAP.	(U				
	PFRS 1.26	(d) If an entity becomes aware of	7				
		errors made under previous					
		GAAP, the reconciliations					
		required by items (b) i and ii					
		above should distinguish the correction of those errors					
		from changes in accounting					
	PFRS 1.28	policies. (e) Disclose the fact that the					
	PFK5 1.26	entity did not present					
		financial statements for					
		previous periods in its first					
		PFRS financial statements.					
		FFRS illianciai statements.					
A06c	Designation (	of financial assets and financial liabilities					
11000	2 corgination	3 Designation of financial assets or					
		financial liabilities					
	PFRS 1.29	Disclose the fair value of any financial					
		assets or financial liabilities designated					
		at fair value through profit or loss or as					
		available for sale and the carrying					
	60	amount in the previous financial					
		statements designated into each					
		category at the date of designation and					
		their classification and carrying amount					
		in the previous financial statements.					
Ao6d	Use of Fair V	alue as Deemed Cost	1	I			
		4 Use of Fair Value as Deemed Cost					
	PFRS 1.30	If fair value is used as deemed cost for					
		an item of PPE, an investment property					
		or an intangible asset (see paragraphs					
		D5 and D7 of PFRS 1), the first PFRS					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		financial statements should disclose, for					
		each line item in the opening PFRS					
		statement of financial position:					
		i the aggregate of those fair values;					
		and					
		ii the aggregate adjustment to the					
		carrying amounts reported under					
		previous GAAP.					
106e	Interim Fina	ncial Reports					
		5 Interim Financial Reports					
		Note: These disclosures are			a (		
		required only when the entity			( )		
		opts to present interim financial					
	DEDG	statements.		0 1			
	PFRS 1.32	(a) Interim financial report under		)			
		PAS 34 for part of the period		ř			
		covered by first PFRS financial statements should include	10				
		reconciliations of:					
		i equity under previous GAAP at					
		the end of the comparable					
		interim period to equity under					
		PFRS at that date; and					
		ii profit or loss and/or total					
		comprehensive income under					
		previous GAAP for the					
		comparable interim period					
		(current and year-to-date) to					
		income or loss under PFRS for					
		that period.					
		In addition to the reconciliations					
		required by i and ii above, an					
		entity's first interim financial					
		report under PAS 34 for part of					
		the period covered by its first PFRS financial statements					
		should include the					
		reconciliations described in					
		paragraph 24(a) and (b) of PFRS					
		1 (supplemented by the details					
		required by paragraphs 25 and					
		26 of PFRS 1) or a cross-					
		reference to another published					
		document that includes these					
		reconciliations.					
	PFRS 1.33	(b) If a first-time adopter did not					
		disclose information material to					
		an understanding of the current					
		interim period in its most recent					
		annual financial statements					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		under previous GAAP, its interim financial report should disclose					
		that information or include a					
		cross-reference to another					
		published document that					
		includes it.					
SECTI	ON IX - PFI	RS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures					
	General Discl						
, , ,	Ao7a	General Disclosures					
	PFRS7,6	When PFRS 7 requires disclosures by class of					
	AppxB1-	financial instrument, group the financial			_ (		
	<b>B3</b>	instruments into classes that are appropriate					
		to the nature of the information disclosed.					
		Take into account the characteristics of those					
		financial instruments. Provide sufficient					
		information to permit reconciliation to the	0				
		line items presented in the statement of financial position.	10.				
	PFRS7,p7	Disclose information that enables users of the	· ·				
	11'K5/,p/	financial statements to evaluate the					
		significance of financial instruments for its					
		financial position and performance.					
		manetar posterior and posterior					
Ao7b	Categories of	financial assets and financial liabilities					
	Ao7b	Categories of financial assets and financial liabilities					
	PFRS7.8	Disclose either on the face of the statement of					
		financial position or in the notes the carrying					
		amounts of each of the following categories, as					
		defined in PAS 39:					
		(a) financial assets at fair value through profit					
		or loss,					
		showing separately:					
		(i) those designated as such upon initial recognition;					
		and					
	all all	(ii) those classified as held for trading in					
		accordance					
	60	with PAS 39;					
	U	(b) held-to-maturity investments;					
		(c) loans and receivables;					
		(d) available-for-sale financial assets;					
		(e) financial liabilities at fair value through					
		profit or loss,					
		showing separately:					
		(i) those designated as such upon initial					
		recognition; and					
		(ii) those classified as held for trading in					
		accordance with PAS 39;					
		(f) financial liabilities measured at amortized					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		cost.					
		cost.					
Ao7c	Financial ass	ets or financial liabilities at fair value through prof	it or lo	SS			
	Ao7c	Financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
	PFRS 7.9	If a loan or receivable (or group of loans or receivables) is designated as at fair value through profit or loss, disclose:  (a) the maximum exposure to credit risk (see PFRS7p36(a)) of the loan or receivable (or group of loans or receivables) at the reporting date;  (b) the amount by which any related credit derivatives or similar instruments mitigate that maximum exposure to credit risk;		9.5	C	0,	
		(c) the amount of change, during the period and cumulatively, in the fair value of the loan or receivable (or group of loans or receivables) that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of the financial asset determined either:  (i) as the amount of change in its fair value that is not attributable to changes in market conditions that give rise to market risk; or  (ii) using an alternative method that the entity believes more faithfully represents the amount of change in its fair value that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of the asset. Changes in market conditions that give rise to market risk include changes in an observed (benchmark) interest rate, commodity price, foreign exchange rate or index of prices or rates; and					
	Co	(d) the amount of the change in the fair value of any related credit derivatives or similar instruments that has occurred during the period and cumulatively since the loan or receivable was designated.					
	PFRS 7.10 AppxB4						

Re	f	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		that is not attailantable to aboness in					
		that is not attributable to changes in market conditions that give rise to market					
		risk (see PFRS7AppdxB4); or					
		(ii) using an alternative method that the entity					
		believes more faithfully represents the					
		amount of change in its fair value that is					
		attributable to changes in the credit risk of					
		the liability.					
		Changes in market conditions that give rise to					
		market risk include changes in a					
		benchmark interest rate, the price of			_ (	7	
		another entity's financial instrument, a					
		commodity price, a foreign exchange rate			U		
		or an index of prices or rates. For contracts					
		that include a unit-linking feature, changes			i.		
		in market conditions include changes in the					
		performance of the related internal or	10				
		external investment fund; and					
		(b) the difference between the financial	•				
		liability's carrying amount and the amount					
		the entity would be contractually required					
		to pay at maturity to the holder of the					
		obligation.					
	FRS7.11	Disclose:					
Ap	ppxB4	(a) the methods used to comply with the					
		requirements in PFRS7p9(c) and					
		PFRS7p10(a); and					
		(b) if the entity believes that the disclosure it					
		has given to comply with the requirements in PFRS7p9(c) and PFRS7p10(a) does not					
		faithfully represent the change in the fair					
		value of the financial asset or financial					
		liability attributable to changes in its credit					
		risk, the reasons for reaching this					
		conclusion and the factors it believes are					
		relevant.					
	4	422	1		<u> </u>		
Ao7d Rec	classificati						
	07d	Reclassification					
PF	RS7p12	If the entity has reclassified a financial asset as					
		one measured:					
		(a) at cost or amortized cost, rather than at					
		fair value; or					
		(b) at fair value, rather than at cost or					
		amortized cost, disclose the amount					
		reclassified into and out of each category					
		and the reason for that reclassification					
nr	DC====	(see PAS39p51-54).					
	RS7p12	If the entity has reclassified a financial asset					
A		out of the fair value through profit or loss					

		category in accordance with PAS 39	1				
		paragraphs 50B or 50D or out of the available-					
		for-sale category in accordance with paragraph					
		50E of PAS 39, disclose:					
		(a) the amount reclassified into and out of					
		each category;					
		(b) for each reporting period until					
		derecognition, the carrying amounts and					
		fair values of all financial assets that					
		have been reclassified in the current and					
		previous reporting periods;					
		(c) if a financial asset was reclassified in			_ (		
		accordance with paragraph 50B, the rare					
		situation, and the facts and					
		circumstances indicating that the					
		situation was rare;					
		(d) for the reporting period when the	0				
		financial asset was reclassified, the fair	A.				
		value gain or loss on the financial asset					
		recognized in profit or loss or other					
		comprehensive income in that reporting					
		period and in the previous reporting period;					
		(e) for each reporting period following the					
		reclassification (including the reporting					
		period in which the financial asset was					
		reclassified) until derecognition of the					
		financial asset, the fair value gain or loss					
		that would have been recognized in					
		profit or loss or other comprehensive					
		income if the financial asset had not					
		been reclassified, and the gain, loss,					
		income and expense recognized in profit					
		or loss; and					
		(f) the effective interest rate and estimated		_		T	
		amounts of cash flows the entity expects					
	J.	to recover, as at the date of					
		reclassification of the financial asset.					
A = = =							
	erecognition					T	
	Ao7e	Derecognition  If financial assets have been transferred in					
1	PFRS 7.13	such a way that part or all of the financial					
		assets do not qualify for derecognition (see					
		39p15-37), disclose for each class of such					
		financial assets:					
		(a) the nature of the assets;					
		(b) the nature of the risks and rewards of					
		ownership to which the entity remains					
		exposed;					
		(c) when the entity continues to recognize all of					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		the assets, the carrying amounts of the assets and of the associated liabilities; and (d)when the entity continues to recognize the assets to the extent of its continuing involvement, the total carrying amount of the original assets, the amount of the assets that the entity continues to recognize, and the carrying amount of the associated					
		liabilities.					
A07f	Collateral						
710/1	A07f	Collateral			- 1	7	
	PFRS 7.14						
	1110 /.14	(a) the carrying amount of financial assets that					
		the entity has pledged as collateral for	-	0.4			
		liabilities or contingent liabilities, including	4		l.		
		amounts that have been reclassified in					
		accordance with PAS39p37(a); and	70				
		(b) the terms and conditions relating to its					
		pledge.					
	PFRS 7.15						
		non-financial assets) and is permitted to					
		sell or repledge the collateral in the absence					
		of default by the owner of the collateral,					
		disclose:					
		(a) the fair value of the collateral held;					
		(b) the fair value of any such collateral sold or					
		repledged, and whether the entity has an					
		obligation to return it; and					
		(c) the terms and conditions associated with					
		its use of the collateral.					
A07g		count for credit losses			ı		
	Ao7g	Allowance account for credit losses					
	PFRS 7.16						
		losses and the entity records the impairment in					
		a separate account (for example, an allowance					
		account used to record individual impairments					
	- 0	or a similar account used to record a collective					
		impairment of assets) rather than directly					
		reducing the carrying amount of the asset,					
		disclose a reconciliation of changes in that					
		account during the period for each class of					
		financial assets.					
Aorb	Compound f	inancial instruments with multiple embedded deriv	zativoc				
AU'/II	<b>A07h</b>	Compound financial instruments with	vauves				
	AU'/II	multiple embedded derivatives					
	PFRS 7.17	If the entity has issued an instrument that					
	11.17.	contains both a liability and an equity					
		component (PAS32p28) and the instrument					
		component (1 A532p26) and the instrument					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		has multiple embedded derivatives whose values are interdependent (such as a callable convertible debt instrument), disclose the existence of those features.					
Ao7i	Defaults and			1			
	Ao7i	Defaults and breaches					
	PFRS 7.18	For loans payable recognized at the reporting date, disclose:  (a) details of any defaults during the period of principal, interest, sinking fund or redemption terms of those loans payable;  (b) the carrying amount of the loans payable in default at the reporting date; and  (c) whether the default was remedied, or the terms of the loans payable were renegotiated, before the financial	0	3	G	0,	
		statements were authorized for issue.	1				
	PFRS 7.19	If during the period there were breaches of loan agreement terms other than those described in PFRS7p18, disclose the same information as required by PFRS7p18 if those breaches permitted the lender to demand accelerated repayment (unless the breaches were remedied, or the terms of the loan were renegotiated, on or before the reporting date).					
Ao7j	Income states	ment and equity					
i	Items of inco	me, expense, gains or loss					
	i	Items of income, expense, gains or loss					
	PFRS 7.20	Disclose the following items of income, expense, gains or losses either on the face of the financial statements or in the notes:  (a) net gains or net losses on:  (i) financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, showing separately those on financial assets or financial liabilities designated as such upon initial recognition, and those on financial assets or financial liabilities that are classified as held for trading in accordance with PAS 39;  (ii) available-for-sale financial assets, showing separately the amount of gain or loss recognized directly in equity during the period and the amount removed from equity and recognized in profit or loss for the period;  (iii) held-to-maturity investments;					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
						•	
		(iv) loans and receivables; and					
		(v) financial liabilities measured at					
		amortized cost;					
		(b) total interest income and total interest					
		expense (calculated using the effective					
		interest method) for financial assets or					
		financial liabilities that are not at fair value					
		through profit or loss;					
		(c) fee income and expense (other than					
		amounts included in determining the					
		effective interest rate) arising from:					
		(i) financial assets or financial liabilities			- 4	7	
		that are not at fair value through profit					
		or loss; and					
		(ii) trust and other fiduciary activities that			li .		
		result in the holding or investing of					
		assets on behalf of individuals, trusts,		ř.			
		retirement benefit plans and other	A.				
		institutions;	~				
		(d) interest income on impaired financial					
		assets accrued in accordance with					
		PAS39AG93; and					
		(e) the amount of any impairment loss for each					
		class of financial asset.					
ii	Oth on display						
ii	Other disclos						
11	a.) Accounting						
	ii (a)	Accounting policies					
	PFRS	Disclose in the summary of significant					
	7.21;	accounting policies the measurement basis (or					
	1.117	bases) used in preparing the financial statements					
		and relevant to an understanding of the financial					
	DEDG	statements.					
	PFRS7	(iii) how the entity has satisfied the conditions					
	AppxB5	in PAS39p9, PAS39p11A or PAS39p12 for					
		such designation. For instruments designated					
	1	in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(i) of the					
	-0.0	dotinition of a financial according tinancial					
		definition of a financial asset or financial					
	-0	liability at fair value through profit or loss,					
	60	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss,					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss,					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of how					
	Co	liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of the circumstances underlying the measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise. For instruments designated in accordance with PAS39p9(b)(ii) of the definition of a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss, include a narrative description of how designation at fair value through profit or loss					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		(b)the criteria for designating financial assets as available for sale;					
		(c) whether regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are accounted for at trade date or at settlement date (see PAS39p38).					
		(d)when an allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses:					
		(i) the criteria for determining when the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly (or, in the case of a reversal of a write-down, increased directly) and when the allowance account is used; and		94	G	0.	
		(ii) the criteria for writing off amounts charged to the allowance account against the carrying amount of impaired financial assets;	0				
		(e) how net gains or net losses on each category of financial instrument are determined (see PFRS7p2o(a)), for example, whether the net gains or net losses on items at fair value through profit or loss include interest or dividend income;					
		(f) the criteria the entity uses to determine that there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred (see PFRS7p2o(e)); and					
		(g) when the terms of financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired have been renegotiated, the accounting policy for financial assets that are the subject of renegotiated terms (see PFRS7p36(d)).					
	Co	Disclose, in the summary of significant accounting policies or other notes, the judgments, apart from those involving estimations, that management has made in the process of applying the entity's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements (see PAS1p113).					
ii	b.) Hedge acc	counting					
	ii PFRS 7.22	(b) Hedge accounting Disclose the following separately for each type of hedge described in PAS 39 (ie, fair					
		value hedges, cash flow hedges and hedges of net investments in foreign operations):					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	<ul><li>(a) a description of each type of hedge;</li><li>(b) a description of the financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and</li></ul>					
	their fair values at the reporting date; and					
DEDC	(c) the nature of the risks being hedged.					
PFRS 7.23	For cash flow hedges, disclose:  (a) the periods when the cash flows are expected to occur and when they are expected to affect profit or loss;  (b) a description of any forecast transaction for which hedge accounting had previously been used, but which is no longer expected to occur;  (c) the amount that was recognized in other comprehensive income during the period;  (d) the amount that was removed from equity and included in profit or loss for the period, showing the amount included in each line item in the statement of other comprehensive income; and  (e) the amount that was removed from equity during the period and included in the initial cost or other carrying amount		3	G	0,	
	of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability whose acquisition or incurrence was a hedged highly probable forecast transaction.					
PFRS 7.24	<ul> <li>(a) in fair value hedges, gains or losses:</li> <li>(i) on the hedging instrument; and</li> <li>(ii) on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk;</li> <li>(b) the ineffectiveness recognized in profit or loss that arises from cash flow hedges; and</li> <li>(c) the ineffectiveness recognized in profit or loss that arises from hedges of net</li> </ul>					
4	investments in foreign operations.					
<b>ii</b> c.) Fair valu	0					
ii c.) Fair valu	e (c) Fair value					
PFRS	Except as set out in PFRS7p29, for each class					
7.25	of financial assets and financial liabilities (see PFRS7p6), disclose the fair value of that class of assets and liabilities in a way that permits it to be compared with its carrying amount.					
PFRS 7.26	In disclosing fair values, group financial assets and financial liabilities into classes, but offset them only to the extent that their carrying amounts are offset in the statement					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PFRS 7.26	of financial position.  Disclose:  (a) the methods and, when a valuation technique is used, the assumptions applied in determining fair values of each class of financial asset or financial liability. For example, if applicable, disclose information about the assumptions relating to prepayment rates, rates of estimated credit losses, and interest rates or discount rates;					
	(b) whether fair values are determined, in whole or in part, directly by reference to published price quotations in an active market or are estimated using a valuation technique (see PAS39AG71-AG79);		3	G		
	(c) whether the fair values recognized or disclosed in the financial statements are determined in whole or in part using a valuation technique based on assumptions that are not supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument (ie, without modification or repackaging) and not based on available observable market data. For fair values that are recognized in the financial statements, if changing one or more of those assumptions to reasonably possible alternative assumptions would change the fair value significantly, state this fact and disclose the effect of those changes. For this purpose, judge the significance with respect to profit or loss, and total assets or total liabilities, or, when changes in fair value are recognized in equity, total equity; and					
Co	(d) if (c) applies, the total amount of the change in fair value estimated using such a valuation technique that was recognized in profit or loss during the period.					
PFRS 7.27	Disclose for each class of financial instruments the methods and, when a valuation technique is used, the assumptions applied in determining fair values of each class of financial assets or financial liabilities. For example, if applicable, an entity discloses information about the assumptions relating					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	to prepayment rates, rates of estimated credit losses, and interest rates or discount rates. If there has been a change in valuation technique, the entity shall disclose that change and the reasons for making it					
PFRS 7.27A	Classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy shall have the following levels:					
PFRS 7.7A(a)	(a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);			C	0,	
PFRS 7.27A(b)	(b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (ie as prices) or indirectly (ie derived from prices) (Level 2); and	0	9			
PFRS 7.27A(c)	(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).					
PFRS 7.27A	The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety shall be determined on the basis of the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For this purpose, the significance of an input is assessed against the fair value measurement in its entirety. If a fair value measurement uses observable inputs that require significant adjustment based on unobservable inputs, that measurement is a Level 3 measurement. Assessing the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, considering factors specific to the asset or liability.					
PFRS 7.27B	For fair value measurements recognized in the statement of financial position an entity shall disclose for each class of financial instruments:					
PFRS 7.27B(a)	(a) the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurements are categorized in their entirety, segregating fair value measurements in accordance with the levels defined in paragraph 27A					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	of PFRS 7.					
PFRS 7.27B(b)	(b) any significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and the reasons for those transfers.  Transfers into each level shall be disclosed and discussed separately from transfers out of each level. For this purpose, significance shall be judged with respect to profit or loss, and total assets or total liabilities.					
PFRS 7.27B(c)	(c) for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, a reconciliation from the beginning balances to the ending balances, disclosing separately changes during the period attributable to the following:		3	G	0,	
	(i) total gains or losses for the period recognized in profit or loss, and a description of where they are presented in the statement of comprehensive income or the separate income statement (if presented);					
	<ul><li>(ii) total gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income;</li></ul>					
	(iii) purchases, sales, issues and settlements (each type of movement disclosed separately); and					
	(iv) transfers into or out of Level 3 (eg transfers attributable to changes in the observability of market data) and the reasons for those transfers. For significant transfers, transfers into Level 3 shall be disclosed and discussed separately from transfers out of Level 3.					
PFRS 7.27B(d)	(d) the amount of total gains or losses for the period in (c)(i) above included in profit or loss that are attributable to gains or losses relating to those assets and liabilities held at the end of the reporting period and a description of where those gains or losses are presented in the statement of comprehensive income or the separate income statement (if presented).					
PFRS 7.27B(e)	(e) for fair value measurements in Level 3, if changing one or more of the inputs to					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	reasonably possible alternative assumptions would change fair value significantly, the entity shall state that fact and disclose the effect of those changes. The entity shall disclose how the effect of a change to a reasonably possible alternative assumption was calculated. For this purpose, significance shall be judged with respect to profit or loss, and total assets or total liabilities, or, when changes in fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income, total equity.				0,	
PFRS 7.27	An entity shall present the quantitative disclosures required by this paragraph in tabular format unless another format is more appropriate.		3	U		
PFRS 7.28	If the market for a financial instrument is not active, its fair value is established using a valuation technique (see PAS39AG74-AG79). The best evidence of fair value at initial recognition is the transaction price (ie, the fair value of the consideration given or received), unless conditions described in PAS39AG76 are met. There could be a difference between the fair value at initial recognition and the amount that would be determined at that date using the valuation technique. If such a difference exists, disclose, by class of financial instrument:					
	(a) the accounting policy for recognizing that difference in profit or loss to reflect a change in factors (including time) that market participants would consider in setting a price (see PAS39AG76A); and					
Co	(b) the aggregate difference yet to be recognized in profit or loss at the beginning and end of the period and a reconciliation of changes in the balance of this difference.					
PFRS 7.29	Disclosures of fair value are not required:  (a) when the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value (for example, for financial instruments such as short-term trade receivables and payables);  (b) for an investment in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, or derivatives linked to					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	such equity instruments, that is measured at cost in accordance with PAS 39 because its fair value cannot be measured reliably; or					
	(c) for a contract containing a discretionary participation feature (as described in PFRS 4) if the fair value of that feature cannot be measured reliably.					
PFRS 7.30	In the cases described in PFRS7p29(b) and (c), disclose information to help users of the financial statements make their own judgments about the extent of possible differences between the carrying amount of those financial assets or financial liabilities and their fair value, including:		v	G	O*	
	(a) the fact that fair value information has not been disclosed for these instruments because their fair value cannot be measured reliably;	0				
	<ul> <li>(b) a description of the financial instruments, their carrying amount, and an explanation of why fair value cannot be measured reliably;</li> </ul>					
	<ul><li>(c) information about the market for the instruments;</li></ul>					
	<ul><li>(d) information about whether and how the entity intends to dispose of the financial instruments; and</li></ul>					
	(e) if financial instruments whose fair value previously could not be reliably measured are derecognized, that fact, their carrying amount at the time of derecognition, and the amount of gain or loss recognized.					
<b>A07k</b> Nature and 6	extent of risks arising from financial instruments					
Ao7k	Nature and extent of risks arising from					
PFRS 7.31	<b>financial instruments</b> Disclose information that enables users of the					
FFR3 7.31	financial statements to evaluate the nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments to which the entity is exposed at the reporting date.	1				
	The disclosures required by PFRS7p31-42 should either be given in the financial statements or incorporated by cross-reference from the financial statements to some other	e				

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
			1 1				
		statement, such as a management commentary or risk report, that is available to					
		users of the financial statements on the same					
		terms as the financial statements and at the					
		same time. Without the information					
		incorporated by cross-reference, the financial					
		statements are incomplete.					
	PFRS 7.32	The disclosures required by PFRS7p33-42					
	/ .	focus on the risks that arise from financial					
		instruments and how they have been managed.					
		These risks typically include, but are not					
		limited to, credit risk, liquidity risk and market			_ (	$\circ$	
		risk.					
	10 11 11				V		
A07l	Qualitative di		- 1	O E	1		
	Ao7l	Qualitative disclosures		U			
	PFRS 7.33	For each type of risk arising from financial	2				
		instruments, disclose:	10				
		<ul><li>(a) the exposures to risk and how they arise;</li><li>(b) objectives, policies and processes for</li></ul>	· ·				
		managing the risk and the methods used to					
		measure the risk; and					
		(c) any changes in (a) or (b) from the previous					
		period.					
		periodi					
Ao7m	Quantitative	disclosures					
	Ao7m	Quantitative disclosures					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial					
		For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a),					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and					
	PFRS 7.34	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about concentrations of risk. Concentrations of risk					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about concentrations of risk. Concentrations of risk arise from financial instruments that have					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about concentrations of risk. Concentrations of risk arise from financial instruments that have similar characteristics and are affected					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about concentrations of risk. Concentrations of risk arise from financial instruments that have similar characteristics and are affected similarly by changes in economic or other					
	PFRS 7.34 AppdxB7	For each type of risk arising from financial instruments, disclose:  (a) summary quantitative data about exposure to that risk at the reporting date. This disclosure should be based on the information provided internally to key management personnel of the entity (as defined in PAS 24), for example the entity's board of directors or chief executive officer;  (b) the disclosures required by PFRS7p36-42, to the extent not provided in (a), unless the risk is not material (see PAS1p29-31 for a discussion of materiality); and  (c) concentrations of risk if not apparent from (a) and (b).  PFRS7p34(c) requires disclosures about concentrations of risk. Concentrations of risk arise from financial instruments that have similar characteristics and are affected					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		taking into account the circumstances of the					
		entity. Include in the disclosure of					
		concentrations of risk:					
		(a) a description of how management					
		determines concentrations;					
		(b) a description of the shared characteristic					
		that identifies each concentration (for					
		example, counterparty, geographical					
		area, currency or market); and					
		(c) the amount of the risk exposure associated with all financial instruments					
		sharing that characteristic.				0	
	PFRS 7.35						
	1110 /.33	reporting date is unrepresentative of the					
		entity's exposure to risk during the period,	VI.				
		provide further information that is					
		representative.					
	- 1. · ·		10				
i	Credit risks	(a) Cualituial					
	i	(a) Credit risk					
	PFRS	Disclose by class of financial instrument:  (a) the amount that best represents the					
	7.36 AppdxB9	entity's maximum exposure to credit risk					
	-10	at the reporting date without taking					
		account of any collateral held or other					
		credit enhancements (for example,					
		netting agreements that do not qualify for					
		offset in accordance with PAS 32);					
		(b) in respect of the amount disclosed in (a),					
		a description of collateral held as security					
		and other credit enhancements;					
		(c) information about the credit quality of					
		financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired; and					
		(d) the carrying amount of financial assets					
		that would otherwise be past due or					
		impaired whose terms have been					
	4	renegotiated.					
i		assets that are past due or impaired					
	i	Financial assets that are either past due					
	DEDC = 0=	or impaired Disclose by class of financial asset:					
	PFRS 7.37	(a) an analysis of the age of financial assets					
		that are past due as at the reporting date					
		but not impaired;					
		(b) an analysis of financial assets that are					
		individually determined to be impaired as					
		at the reporting date, including the factors					
		the entity considered in determining that					
		they are impaired; and					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		(c) for the amounts disclosed in (a) and (b), a description of collateral held by the entity as security and other credit enhancements and, unless impracticable, an estimate of their fair value.					
i	h ) Collateral	and other credit enhancements obtained					
	i Conateral	Collateral and other credit					
	PFRS 7.38	enhancements obtained  When an entity obtains financial or non- financial assets during the period by taking possession of collateral it holds as security or calling on other credit enhancements (for example, guarantees), and such assets meet the recognition criteria in other standards, disclose: (a) the nature and carrying amount of the	2	9	G	0,	
	PFRS 7.39	assets obtained; and (b) when the assets are not readily convertible into cash, the policies for disposing of such assets or for using them in its operations.  Disclose the following for non-derivative and					
	1110/.39	derivative financial liabilities:					
	PFRS 7.39(a)	(a) a maturity analysis for non-derivative financial liabilities (including issued financial guarantee contracts) that shows the remaining contractual maturities.					
	PFRS	(b) a maturity analysis for derivative					
	7.39(b)	financial liabilities. The maturity analysis shall include the remaining contractual maturities for those derivative financial liabilities for which contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows (see paragraph B11B of PFRS 7).					
	PFRS	(c) a description of how it manages the					
	7.39(c)	liquidity risk inherent in (a) and (b).					
	PFRS 7 AppdxB11	In preparing the maturity analyses required by PFRS7p39(a) and (b), use judgment to determine an appropriate number of time bands. For example, an entity might determine that the following time bands are appropriate:  (a) not later than one month;  (b) later than one month and not later than three months;  (c) later than three months and not later than one year; and  (d) later than one year and not later than five years.					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
PFRS 7 AppdxB11 B	Disclose a quantitative maturity analysis for derivative financial liabilities that shows remaining contractual maturities if the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. For example, this would be the case for:  (a) an interest rate swap with a remaining maturity of five years in a cash flow hedge of a variable rate financial asset or liability.  (b) all loan commitments.				0:	
PFRS7 AppdxB11 C	Paragraph 39 (a) and (b) of PFRS 7 requires an entity to disclose maturity analyses for financial liabilities that show the remaining contractual maturities for some financial liabilities. In this disclosure:		9	G		
PFRS 7 AppdxB11 C(a)	When a counterparty has a choice of when an amount is paid, include the liability on the basis of the earliest date on which the entity can be required to pay. For example, financial liabilities that an entity can be required to repay on demand (for example, demand deposits) are included in the earliest time band.		,			
PFRS 7 AppdxB11 C(b)	When an entity is committed to make amounts available in instalments, allocate each installment to the earliest period in which the entity can be required to pay. For example, include an undrawn loan commitment in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down.					
PFRS 7 AppdxB11 C(c)	For issued financial guarantee contracts the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.					
PFRS 7 AppdxB11 D	The contractual amounts disclosed in the maturity analyses are the contractual undiscounted cash flows, for example: (a) gross finance lease obligations (before deducting finance charges); (b) prices specified in forward agreements to purchase financial assets for cash; (c) net amounts for pay-floating/receive-fixed interest rate swaps for which net cash flows are exchanged; (d) contractual amounts to be exchanged in a derivative financial instrument (for example, a currency swap) for which gross cash flows are exchanged; and (e) gross loan commitments.					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		Such undiscounted cash flows differ from the					
		amount included in the statement of					
		financial position because the statement of					
		financial position amount is based on					
		discounted cash flows.					
						LI	
ii	Market risk						
ii	a.) Sensitivity	· ·					
	ii	Sensitivity analysis					
	PFRS	Unless an entity complies with PFRS7p41,					
	7.40	disclose:					
	AppdxB17	(a) a sensitivity analysis for each type of					
	- B28	market risk to which the entity is exposed					
	D20	at the reporting date, showing how profit or loss and equity would have been	4				
		affected by changes in the relevant risk					
		variable that were reasonably possible at	10				
		that date;					
		(b) the methods and assumptions used in					
		preparing the sensitivity analysis; and					
		(c) changes from the previous period in the					
		methods and assumptions used, and the					
		reasons for such changes.					
	<b>PFRS 7.41</b>	If the entity prepares a sensitivity analysis,					
	AppdxB17	such as value at risk, that reflects					
	-28	interdependencies between risk variables (for					
		example, interest rates and exchange rates)					
		and uses it to manage financial risks, it may					
		use that sensitivity analysis in place of the					
		analysis specified in PFRS7p40. Also disclose:					
		(a) an explanation of the method used in					
		preparing such a sensitivity analysis, and					
		of the main parameters and assumptions					
		underlying the data provided; and					
		(b) an explanation of the objective of the					
	4	method used and of limitations that may					
		result in the information not fully					
		reflecting the fair value of the assets and					
		liabilities involved.					
ii	h) Otherma	rket risk disclosures					
11	ii	Other market risk disclosures					
	PFRS 7.42	When the sensitivity analyses disclosed in					
	/ · <b></b>	accordance with PFRS7p40 or PFRS7p41 are					
		unrepresentative of a risk inherent in a					
		financial instrument (for example, because					
		the year-end exposure does not reflect the					
		exposure during the year), disclose that fact					
		and the reason the sensitivity analyses are					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
					ı		
		unrepresentative.					
	PFRS 7.43	Apply PFRS 7 for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2007. Earlier					
		application is encouraged. If an entity applies this PFRS for an earlier period, disclose that					
		fact.					
iii	Liquidity ri				I	1	
	PFRS 7.	Disclose a maturity analysis of financial					
	<b>B11E</b>	assets it holds for managing liquidity risk					
		(eg financial assets that are readily saleable			-		
		or expected to generate cash inflows to meet					
		cash outflows on financial liabilities), if that					
		information is necessary to enable users of	1	ald			
		its financial statements to evaluate the					
		nature and extent of liquidity risk.					
Iv	PFRS 7.	Other factors that an entity might consider in	10				
	B <sub>11</sub> F	providing the disclosure required in					
		paragraph 39(c) of PFRS 7 include, but are					
		not limited to, whether the entity:					
		(a) has committed borrowing facilities (eg					
		commercial paper facilities) or other lines					
		of credit (eg stand-by credit facilities)					
		that it can access to meet liquidity needs;					
		(b) holds deposits at central banks to meet					
		liquidity needs;					
		(c) has very diverse funding sources;					
		(d) has significant concentrations of liquidity					
		risk in either its assets or its funding					
		sources;					
		(e) has internal control processes and					
		contingency plans for managing liquidity risk;					
		(f) has instruments that include accelerated					
		repayment terms (eg on the downgrade of the entity's credit rating);					
		(g) has instruments that could require the					
		posting of collateral (eg margin calls for					
		derivatives);					
		(h) has instruments that allows the entity to					
		choose whether it settles its financial					
		liabilities by delivering cash (or another					
		financial asset) or by delivering its own					
		shares; or					
		(i) has instruments that are subject to					
		master netting agreements.					
Ao7n	Reclassificati	ion					
- /	PFRS7p12	1. If the entity has reclassified a financial					
	/ P12	asset (in accordance with paragraphs PAS					
		asset (in accordance with paragraphs 1 As			<u> </u>		

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		1		ı	Т	
	39 paragraphs 51-54) as one measured:					
	(a) at cost or amortized cost, rather than					
	at fair value; or					
	(b) at fair value, rather than at cost or					
	amortized cost, disclose the amount					
	reclassified into and out of each					
	category and the reason for that					
	reclassification					
	Disclose the amount reclassified into and out					
	of each category and the reason for that					
DEDC	reclassification.[				•	,
PFRS7p12	2. If the entity has reclassified a financial					
A	asset out of the fair value through profit					
	or loss category in accordance with PAS					
	39 paragraphs 50B or 50D or out of the					
	available-for-sale category in accordance					
	with paragraph 50E of PAS 39, disclose:	A	-			
	(a) the amount reclassified into and out	CO.				
	of each category;	~				
	(b) for each reporting period until					
	derecognition, the carrying amounts					
	and fair values of all financial assets					
	that have been reclassified in the					
	current and previous reporting					
	periods; (c) if a financial asset was reclassified in					
	accordance with paragraph 50B, the rare situation, and the facts and					
	circumstances indicating that the situation was rare;					
	(d) for the reporting period when the					
	financial asset was reclassified, the					
	fair value gain or loss on the financial					
	asset recognized in profit or loss or					
	other comprehensive income in that					
	reporting period and in the previous					
	reporting period;					
	(e) for each reporting period following					
	the reclassification (including the					
	reporting period in which the					
	financial asset was reclassified) until					
	derecognition of the financial asset,					
	the fair value gain or loss that would					
	have been recognized in profit or loss					
	or other comprehensive income if the					
	financial asset had not been					
	reclassified, and the gain, loss,					
	income and expense recognized in					
	profit or loss; and					
	(f) the effective interest rate and					
	estimated amounts of cash flows the					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		entity expects to recover, as at the					
		date of reclassification of the financial					
		asset.					
Sootie	on V . DAC 1	- CAPITAL DISCLOSURES (AMENDMENTS)	\				
1	Capital disclo	•	,				
		PAS 1 Capital disclosures					
	PAS 1.134	The entity should disclose information that					
		enables users of its financial statements to					
		evaluate its objectives, policies and					
		processes for managing capital.					
	PAS 1.135	To comply with paragraph 134, the entity					
		should disclose the following:			( )		
		(a) qualitative information about its					
		objectives, policies and processes for			ı		
		managing capital, including (but not limited to):					
		(i) a description of what it manages as	70	r			
		capital;	10				
		(ii) when an entity is subject to externally					
		imposed capital requirements, the					
		nature of those requirements and how					
		those requirements are incorporated					
		into the management of capital; and					
		(iii) how it is meeting its objectives for					
		managing capital;					
		(b) summary quantitative data about what it					
		manages as capital. Some entities regard					
		some financial liabilities (for example,					
		some forms of subordinated debt) as					
		part of capital. Other entities regard					
		capital as excluding some components of					
		equity (for example, components arising					
		from cash flow hedges);					
		(c) any changes in (a) and (b) from the					
		previous period; (d) whether during the period it complied					
	al al	with any externally imposed capital					
		requirements to which it is subject; and					
		(e) when the entity has not complied with					
		such externally imposed capital					
		requirements, the consequences of such					
		non-compliance.					
		These disclosures should be based on the					
		information provided internally to the					
		entity's key management personnel.					
	PAS 1.136	An entity may manage capital in a number					
		of ways and be subject to a number of					
		different capital requirements. For example,					
		a conglomerate may include entities that					
		undertake insurance activities and banking					

	Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
		activities, and those entities may also operate in several jurisdictions. When an aggregate disclosure of capital requirements					
		and how capital is managed would not provide useful information or distorts a					
		financial statement user's understanding of an entity's capital resources, the entity					
		should disclose separate information for each capital requirement to which the entity is subject.					
Coati	on V1. OTHE					•	
	Other matter	CR MATTERS					
1	Other matter	Statement of Financial Position (and Related Notes)		Q.s	U		
		Measurement Uncertainty					
		Note that certain standards require further	0				
		specific disclosures about sources of	CO				
		estimation uncertainty and judgments. The					
		specific disclosure requirements in the other	-				
		sections of this disclosure checklist include:					
		Methods and assumptions applied in determining fair values for:					
	PAS	(i) investment property (Section A2.2, par.					
	40.75(c)- (e)	6);					
	PAS 16.77(c) (d)	(ii) property, plant and equipment (Section A5.3, pars. 3(c) and 3(d));					
	PAS	(iii) intangible assets (Section A5.5, par. 5);					
	38.124(c) PAS	(iv) impairment of assets – basis and key					
	36.130,13	assumptions for determining					
	1,133,134	impairment losses or reversals (Section A7.7, pars. 1 and 4);					
	PFRS	(v) business combinations – basis for					
	3.60,B64(	determining fair value of instruments					
	f)—	issuable in a business combination					
		(Section A7.1 par. (e)) and adjustments					
		made to provisional values (Section A7.1					
	DEDC = o=	par. 6); (vi) financial instruments (Section A8);					
	PFRS 7.27 PFRS	(vii) share-based payments (Section B7,					
	2.46	pars. 2					
	2.40	to 5); and					
	PAS 41.47	(viii) agricultural produce and biological					
	/	assets (Section C2.1 par. 5).					
		Other relevant disclosures:					
		(i) impairment of assets – key assumptions					
		for cash flow projections, periods					

Ref	Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
	covered by projections, growth rates for					
	extrapolations and discount rates in					
	determining value in use (Section A7.7,					
7.0	pars. 1 and 4);					
PAS	(ii) post-employment defined benefit plans					
19.120A(u	– principal actuarial assumptions					
) DEDC 4.0=	(Section A5.17, pars. 14 and 15).					
PFRS 4.37	(iii) insurance – process used to determine assumptions that have the greatest effect					
	on the measurement of recognized					
	assets, liabilities, income and expenses					
	from insurance contracts. When				0	
	practicable, an insurer shall also give					
	quantified disclosure of those			U		
	assumptions; and					
PAS 36.35	(iv) retirement benefit plan entities –					
0 00	actuarial assumptions (Section F, par.					
	2).	10	r			
	Contingencies					
PAS 37.88	Where a provision and a contingent liability					
	arise from the same set of circumstances,					
	the link between the provision and the					
	contingent liability should be shown.					
PAS 37.89	Disclose for contingent assets, where an					
	inflow of economic benefits is probable:					
	(a) a brief description of the nature of the					
	contingent asset;					
	(b) where practicable, an estimate of their					
	financial effect, measured under PAS 37					
7.0	pars. 36-52; and					
PAS 37.91	(c) where this information is not disclosed					
	because it is not practicable to do so,					
DAC of oo	disclose that fact.					
PAS 37.92	(e) the general nature of the contingencies;					
	(f) the fact that the required information has not been disclosed; and					
	(g) the reason why the required information					
-	has not been disclosed.					
	(h) In extremely rare cases, disclosure of					
	some or all of the information required					
	by paragraphs 84-89 of PAS 37 can be					
	expected to prejudice seriously the					
	position of the entity in a dispute with					
	other parties on the subject matter of the					
	provision, contingent liability or					
	contingent asset.					
	-					
	In such cases, an entity:					
	(i) need not disclose the information,					
	(ii) but shall disclose the general nature of					
	the dispute, together with the fact that,					

Ref		Components	YES	No	NA	NM	Remarks
·				•			
		and					
		(iii) reason why, the information has not					
		been disclosed.the general nature of the					
		contingencies;					
		Disclose contingent liabilities arising from:					
PAS	S	(a) post-employment benefit obligations;					
19.	125	and					
PAS	S	(b) termination benefits (for example, due to					
19.	141	the uncertainty over the number of					
		employees who will accept an offer of					
		termination benefits).			_ (		
		Events after the reporting period					
PAS	S	Disclose the amount of income tax					
12.	81(i)	consequences of dividends that were	(				
		proposed or declared after the end of the					
		reporting period but before the financial					
		statements were authorized for issue.	10	r			
PAS	S	If income taxes are payable at a higher or					
12.	82A	lower rate if part or all of the net profit or					
		retained earnings is paid out as a dividend					
		to shareholders, disclose:					
		(a) the nature of the potential income tax					
		consequences that would result from the					
		payment of dividends; and					
		(b) the amounts of the potential income tax					
		consequences practically determinable					
		and whether there are any potential					
		income tax consequences not practically					
		determinable.					